CONFIDENTIAL PRIVATE PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM

July 7, 2022

Number _____ Provided To _____

Steward Holdings (US), Inc.

A Delaware Public Benefit Corporation

Private commercial lender providing loans and related services to regenerative agriculture businesses

Up to 2,703 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock

Price: $925.00 Per Share

Maximum Offering: 2,703 Shares ($2,500,275.00) Minimum Aggregate Offering: 1,082 Shares ($1,000,850.00)

We are offering up to 2,703 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock at $925 per share on a best efforts basis. We expect to commence our offering on or around July 7, 2022. The minimum aggregate offering amount for our Series A Preferred Stock is 1,082 shares, or $1,000,850.00 based on the per share price. We expect to offer Series A Preferred Stock in this offering until we raise the maximum amount being offered, unless terminated earlier by our board of directors. See "Securities Being Offered" and "Plan of Distribution" for a complete description of our Series A Preferred Stock. The minimum subscription amount per investor is 3 shares, or $2,775.00.

INVESTING IN OUR SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK IS SPECULATIVE AND INVOLVES SUBSTANTIAL RISKS. YOU SHOULD PURCHASE THESE SECURITIES ONLY IF YOU CAN AFFORD A COMPLETE LOSS OF YOUR INVESTMENT. SEE "RISK FACTORS" ON PAGE 12 TO READ ABOUT THE MORE SIGNIFICANT RISKS YOU SHOULD CONSIDER BEFORE BUYING OUR SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK. POTENTIAL INVESTORS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES, IN LIGHT OF THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES, OF ACQUIRING, HOLDING AND

DISPOSING OF OUR SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK. THIS PRIVATE PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM CONTAINS THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PART II OF UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") FORM 1-A.

THE SEC DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OF OR GIVE ITS APPROVAL TO ANY SECURITIES OFFERED OR THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY PRIVATE PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM OR OTHER SOLICITATION MATERIALS. THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE SEC; HOWEVER, THE SEC HAS NOT MADE AN INDEPENDENT DETERMINATION THAT THE SECURITIES OFFERED ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION.

	Per Share	Total Minimum	Total Maximum
Offering Price (1)	$925.00	$1,000,850.00 (2)	$2,500,275.00
Underwriting Discounts and Commissions (3)	$0	$0	$0
Proceeds to Us from this Offering to the Public (Before Expenses (4))	$925.00	$1,000,850.00 (2)	$2,500,275.00
Proceeds to Other Person	$0	$0	$0

(1)	The price per share shown was arbitrarily determined by our board of directors and will apply for the duration of this offering.

(2)	This is a "best efforts" offering. Until the minimum threshold is met, investors' funds will be held in a dedicated deposit account. We will not draw down on investors' funds and admit investors as stockholders until we have raised at least $1,000,850.00 in this offering. If we do not raise $1,000,850.00 within 12 months, we will cancel the offering and return all funds to investors. See "How to Subscribe."

(3)	Investors will not pay upfront selling commissions in connection with the purchase of our Series A Preferred Stock.

(4)	All expenses incurred as a result of this offering, which we estimate to be approximately $15,000.00, will be borne by the Company. Purchasers of our Series A Preferred Stock will not be directly responsible for costs incurred as a result of this offering.

Our principal office is located at 6256 SE Foster Road, Portland, OR 97206. Our mailing address is 9450 SW Gemini Drive #41153, Beaverton, OR 97008. Our telephone number is 503-868-0400 and our email address is support@gosteward.com. Information is also available on our web site at *www.gosteward.com,* the contents of which are not incorporated by reference in, or otherwise a part of, this private placement memorandum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS PRIVATE PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM

Please carefully read this private placement memorandum and any accompanying private placement memorandum supplements, which we refer to collectively as our private placement memorandum. You should rely only on the information contained in this private placement memorandum. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. This private placement memorandum may only be used where it is legal to sell these securities. You should not assume that the information contained in this private placement memorandum is accurate as of any date later than the date hereof or such other dates as are stated herein or as of the date of any other information incorporated by reference. Periodically, as we have material developments, we will provide a private placement memorandum supplement that may add, update or change information contained herein. Any statement that we make in this private placement memorandum will be modified or superseded by any inconsistent statement made by us in a private placement memorandum supplement. You should read this private placement memorandum and the related exhibits and any private placement memorandum supplement together with information contained in our annual reports, semi-annual reports and other reports and information statements that we prepare. See the section entitled "Additional Information" below for more details.

The contents of the Steward website are not incorporated by reference in, or otherwise a part of, this private placement memorandum.

We are permitted to make a determination that the purchasers in this offering are "Accredited Investors" in reliance on the information and representations provided by them regarding their financial situation. Similarly, we are permitted to make a determination that non-accredited investors, if any, are sophisticated investors who possess sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investing in our Series A Preferred Stock.

Unless otherwise indicated, all references in this private placement memorandum to "Steward", the "Company", "we", "our", "us" or other similar terms refer to Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation, and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

STATE LAW EXEMPTION AND PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS

Our offering is pursuant to Rule 506(b) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Regulation D"), and is not subject to state registration or qualification requirements. Our Series A Preferred Stock is being offered and sold to "Accredited Investors" (as defined under Rule 501(a) of Regulation D) and potentially to a limited number of non-accredited but sophisticated investors (as allowed under Rule 506(b)(2)(i) of Regulation D) who will be selected at our sole discretion. We reserve the right to reject any potential investor's subscription in whole or in part for any reason in our sole and absolute discretion. To determine whether a potential investor is an "Accredited Investor" for this offering, the investor must be a natural person who has:

	1.	an individual net worth, or joint net worth with the person's spouse, that exceeds $1,000,000 at the time of the purchase, excluding the value of the primary residence of such person; *or*

	2.	earned income exceeding $200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with a spouse exceeding $300,000 for those years and a reasonable expectation of the same income level in the current year.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT MEMORANDUM SUMMARY

This summary highlights material information regarding our business and this offering. Because it is a summary, it may not contain all of the information that is important to you. To fully understand our offering, you must read this entire private placement memorandum carefully, including the "Risk Factors" section, before making a decision to invest in our Series A Preferred Stock.

Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation

Steward Holdings (US), Inc. ("Steward," "Steward Companies," "we," "our," the "Company," and "us") is a financial technology company that owns and operates a direct-to-lender and direct-to-borrower web and mobile lending platform, located at *www.gosteward.com* (the "Steward Platform"). Steward is a Certified B Corporation whose primary mission is to promote economic and environmental stewardship by financing regenerative agriculture. Our goal is to build durable local economies based on generational land stewardship and resilient food systems. Steward seeks to achieve this goal by increasing the diversity, sustainability, and profitability of human-scale farm businesses built upon the principles of regenerative agriculture.

Steward is a development-stage company and we are subject to all of the risks inherent in the establishment of a new business enterprise. It is important that you read the Risk Factors section of this private placement memorandum for a discussion of the substantial risks and challenges related to our business. Steward has incurred net losses since its inception and we anticipate that we will continue to incur losses for the foreseeable future. Consequently, our continued operation and growth depend upon our ability to raise equity financing from existing and new investors, such as through this offering of our Series A Preferred Stock. We believe that Steward's mission is critically important and we are grateful for the ongoing trust and guidance and the previous investments Steward has received from affiliates of The Grantham Foundation, Tripple and Ponderosa Ventures.

Through the Steward Platform, farmers and food producers who are transitioning to or already practicing regenerative agriculture can obtain loans to purchase farmland and expand their operations. Other value-added infrastructure businesses who support sustainable food producers can also obtain loans through the Steward Platform. We address the primary issue for regenerative farmers and the businesses that serve them: access to capital. Steward originates loans for these borrowers through the participation of individual lenders who want to support agricultural businesses that share their values. Our two loan products, Participated Loans and Steward Regenerative Capital, are described in further detail below. Steward relies on various commercial lending exemptions and securities law precedents to operate our business compliantly, and we discuss these exemptions in the Risk Factors section. Steward also provides business support services to farmers and food producers.

The Steward Platform was built and is maintained by us and is the intellectual property of our wholly-owned subsidiary Steward Technologies LLC. Owing to the mass adoption of digital technology, we believe technology-powered lending is essential to the expansion of the regenerative agricultural industry. Our proprietary technology allows us to efficiently connect lenders and borrowers and manage a high volume of loan transactions with low minimums for our online user base. By aggregating capital online, we substantially lower marginal cost and can provide customized financing to a wider range of potential borrowers. Individuals can lend through the Steward Platform at no cost using our web and mobile technology platform. The Steward Platform integrates with industry-leading payment facilitator Dwolla to complete user identity verification and transaction management, in compliance with applicable regulations.

The Oxford Dictionary defines a steward as "a person whose responsibility it is to take care of something 'i.e. farmers pride themselves on being stewards of the countryside.'" In the spirit of this definition, Steward carefully selects borrowers in accordance with our core principles of regenerative agriculture:

- Regenerative: Methods that increase biodiversity, enrich soils, improve watershed health and sequester more carbon than they release.
- Sustainable: Approaches that sustain working lands, natural resources, and communities.
- Human-scale: Operations that engage more "hands on the land" to establish a productive and restorative scale of agricultural management.
- Appropriate: Right-sized, suitable for a specific community, location, or operation.
- Equitable: Systems that support underserved groups and empower communities.

Lenders participating in the Steward Platform are impact-driven and come from all walks of life. They include sophisticated lenders, high-net-worth individuals, family offices, and foundations, all of whom aim to make an impact while receiving a financial benefit.

Many of these value-aligned lenders lack opportunities to fund regenerative agriculture through traditional outlets. There is also a major gap between the consumer demand for regenerative agricultural products and the capital available to regenerative producers to scale and right-size their businesses. Steward seeks to bridge this gap by connecting values-driven lenders with regenerative farms and food businesses through participation in Steward-facilitated loans. Steward staff and contractors also provide additional business support services tailored to the needs of human-scale agriculture.

Our Products

Steward offers and manages two products through the Steward Platform that give lenders and borrowers distinct ways to work together:

Participated Loans – Steward conducts an extensive loan underwriting process on businesses who apply to Steward for a commercial loan. Successful applicants must meet Steward's requirements for their business plan, financial performance and projections, and available collateral, among other traditional underwriting criteria for commercial loans. The business must also use or be transitioning to regenerative agricultural practices, or provide critical infrastructure to producers that use these techniques. A potential borrower must identify an initial base of lenders who are familiar to them and will help fund the larger loan campaign. Once the potential borrower has satisfied these requirements, the loan campaign is posted to Steward's website and incorporated into Steward's Platform. If sufficient third-party lenders commit to funding the total loan amount, the loan is closed, disbursed and serviced to maturity by Steward's staff using the Steward Platform. Participated Loans usually mature in 4 to 7 years and carry interest rates ranging from 5 to 10 percent based on our overall assessment of the borrower's business. Steward charges the borrower a one-time loan origination fee of 2 to 3 percent of the principal amount of their loan.

Steward Regenerative Capital – Steward Regenerative Capital provides short-term commercial loans to regenerative farms and food producers to fund their short-term capital needs. These borrowers must complete the same underwriting process as Participated Loan borrowers. The

use of proceeds for a Steward Regenerative Capital loan are often purchasing real estate or an essential piece of equipment on a short timeline. These short-term loans may be refinanced into a longer term loan, including by a Steward Participated Loan. Lenders to Steward who choose Steward Regenerative Capital hold a nine-month note that currently offers a 5.0% annual percentage rate. Lenders in this product benefit from diversification across Steward's book of Steward Regenerative Capital loans and from more immediate liquidity as compared to our Participated Loan product. Steward charges the borrower an interest rate ranging from 5.5 to 8 percent of the principal amount of the loan. Steward charges each borrower a one-time loan origination fee of 2 percent for issuing and administering the loan.

Our Perspective

The US agriculture sector has changed dramatically over the last 120 years. At the start of the 20th century, agriculture connected over 40% of the US workforce to the land, and in 1935, the number of US farms peaked at 6.8 million. By the start of the 21st century, due to the proliferation of agricultural chemicals, machinery, and consolidation, less than 2% of the US workforce was employed in agriculture and the average farm size ballooned from 155 acres to 444 acres. This dramatic decrease in the scale of human stewardship is directly linked to a decrease in the resilience and health of these systems and the food they produce. To realize the potential of regenerative agriculture to heal soils, capture carbon, recharge aquifers, and yield nutrient-rich food, the number of farms and the number of hands on the land must increase to facilitate a sustainable level of stewardship.

In contrast to commodity systems, Steward believes food is more than calories, and farms are more than production lines. Providing capital and support to human-scale producers, who meet the real needs of their communities while regenerating the integrity of the systems they manage, directs vital resources to our most indispensable vocation. Nearly every step of the conventional finance system views these agricultural stewards as too diverse, too local, and too small. But Steward views human-scale, regenerative food production as the foundation upon which durable local economies and equitable, resilient food systems can be rebuilt. By partnering directly with human-scale farms, ranches, fisheries, and producers— real stewards committed to regenerative practices— Steward, and its community of lenders, participate in the rejuvenation of soil biology, the restored function of agricultural ecosystems, and the joy of good food shared in community.

The source, style, and support associated with Steward's funding distinguish its services from current agricultural financing options and are designed to facilitate increased connection at every opportunity. Steward lenders are committed to building a sustainable food system, and through their relationship with Steward and the platform, they are educated about the unique benefits of a regenerative approach. Steward views farm diversification as an asset, not a liability, and develops long-term partnerships with supported farms, allowing them to start with loans that fit their growth stage and eventually develop larger sums of capital as their business grows. At every stage, Steward farms are supported by the company's experienced agricultural services team. In this way, Steward-supported farms are primed to achieve the self-reliance and profitability they need in order to regenerate land and supply nutrient-dense food to local communities for generations to come. None of this is possible without a financing option tailored to the needs of human-scale producers.

Our Milestones

Our growth rate in facilitating loans through the Steward Platform reflects our strategy to build and develop the various enterprise functions needed to support our scale, including operations, risk controls, customer support, compliance, and technology. Demand from our borrowers and

lenders will continue to inform our business decisions, but we do not see value in compromising the long-term quality of our loan underwriting and servicing to pursue short-term measures that we believe would result in loan performance below our standards.

We have achieved the following significant milestones since inception:

- We have loaned more than $13 Million across 68 regenerative agriculture projects
- We involved over 1,400 participating lenders in Steward loans
- We helped secure over $1,000,000 in USDA grant funding for Steward-backed farms
- Nineteen of our twenty most recent Participated Loan campaigns were funded in less than one day
- We launched Steward Regenerative Capital in July 2021 and raised over $6.5 million in the first year
- We raised equity capital from leading impact investors Grantham Foundation, Tripple, and Ponderosa Ventures

Our Equity Offerings

Effective Date of Price per Share	Security Type	Price Per Share	Number of Series A Preferred Stock Sold	Offering Proceeds
April 20, 2021	Series A-1 Preferred Stock*	$477.39	2,737	$1,306,560
April 20, 2021	Series A-2 Preferred Stock	$596.73	11,832	$6,997,149**
August 20, 2021	Series A-3 Preferred Stock	$665.21	872	$580,000
This Offering	Series A-4 Preferred Stock	$925.00	-	-

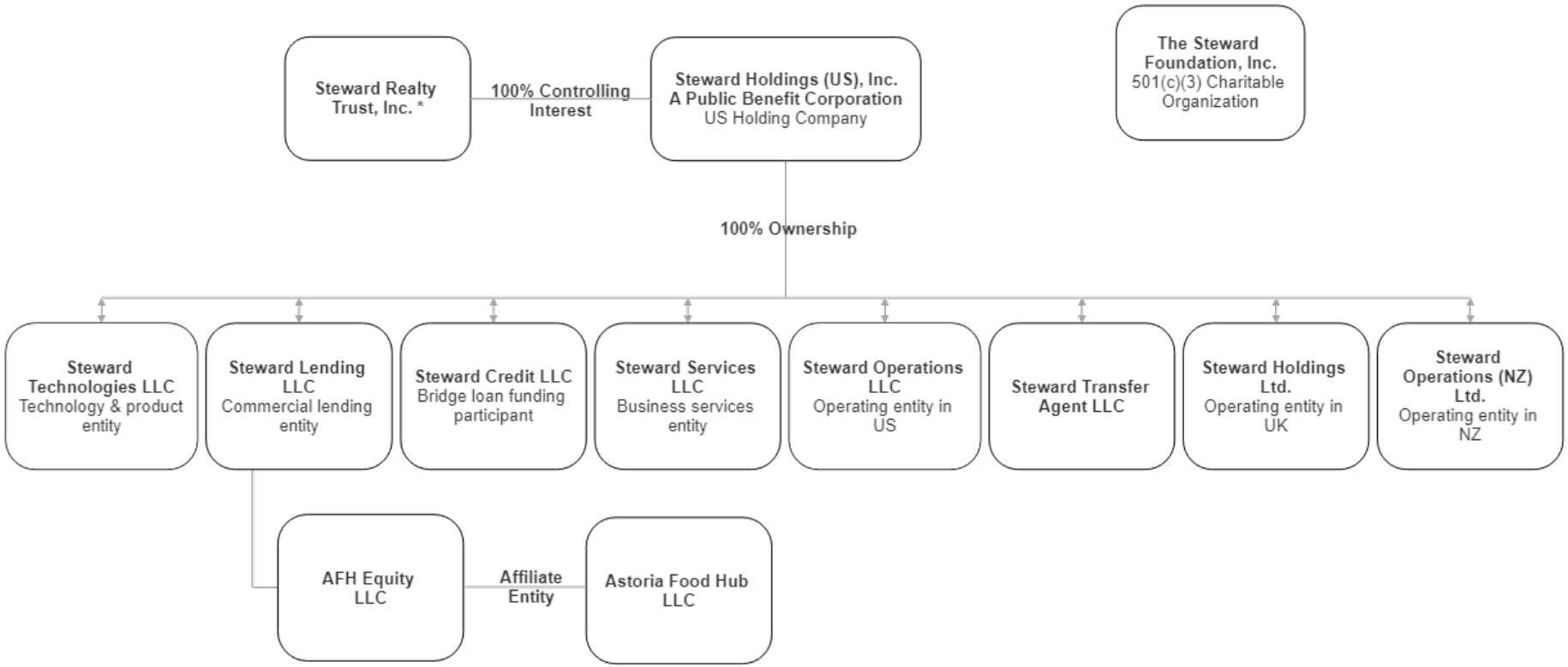
* Series A-1 Preferred Stockholders consist of Convertible Noteholders converted at a 20% discount to the Series A-2 Offering Price.
** Includes conversion of Founder & CEO Daniel S. Miller's Sample Agreement of Future Equity for funding from inception until the initial Series A Preferred Stock closing, as further disclosed in *"Investments in Company SAFE & Convertible Notes"*

Our Board of Directors

We operate under the direction of our board of directors who are accountable to us and our stockholders as fiduciaries. Our board of directors has ultimate responsibility for our operations, corporate governance, compliance and disclosure. We have four members on our board of directors, three of whom are nominated by our lead institutional investors. These investors are The Grantham Foundation (Eric Smith), Tripple (Rebecca Milgrom), and Ponderosa Ventures (Evelyn Steyer). The fourth director is Daniel Miller, Steward's founder and CEO, who is responsible for overseeing our and our affiliates' day-to-day operations.

Our Structure

The chart below shows the relationship among our subsidiaries and affiliates as of the date of this private placement memorandum.



* Steward Realty Trust, Inc. is intended to be dissolved by close of the 2022 calendar year

Steward is an integrated organization with a variety of capabilities conducted through its affiliated companies. Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Delaware public benefit corporation ("Steward Holdings"), is Steward's holding company, and provides and manages shared resources across its affiliates and subsidiaries. All of Steward Holdings's affiliates are wholly owned subsidiaries, except for Steward Realty Trust, Inc., which is a majority controlled subsidiary and is being wound down. Steward's business spans a broad range of industries, such as technology, lending, and agriculture, and specific functions are handled by these dedicated subsidiaries:

1. Steward Technologies LLC owns and operates our proprietary technology. It is the cost center for our technology-related expenditures.
2. Steward Lending LLC is our commercial lending entity and is the originator, administrator, servicer, and lender of record on all our loans.

3. Steward Credit LLC, dba Steward Regenerative Capital, provides short-term bridge loans through Steward Lending LLC that are funded by short-term notes from Steward's lender network.
4. Steward Services LLC provides agricultural business support, grant writing, and other ad hoc consulting services to Steward customers.
5. Steward Operations LLC employs our US-based team and manages compliance for all Steward entities.
6. Steward Realty Trust, Inc., dba Steward Farm Trust, was established in connection with a previous iteration of Steward's business model and is being wound down in 2022.
7. Steward Transfer Agent LLC is an SEC-registered transfer agent.
8. Steward Operations (NZ) Limited employs Steward's New Zealand-based team and operates as a cost center.
9. Steward Holdings Ltd. employs our UK-based team and operates as a cost center.
10. The Steward Foundation, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) charitable organization that facilitates concessionary capital and grant funding.
11. AFH Equity LLC is a subsidiary of Steward Lending LLC and was established to provide equity funding to Astoria Food Hub LLC, a borrower that previously received loans from Steward Lending LLC.

Public Benefit Corporation Status

In February 2019, Steward Holdings redomiciled in Delaware as a public benefit corporation. Public benefit corporations are corporations that are intended to produce a public benefit and to operate in a responsible and sustainable manner. Under Delaware law, public benefit corporations are required to identify in their certificate of incorporation the public benefit or benefits they will promote and their directors have a duty to manage the affairs of the corporation in a manner that balances the pecuniary interests of the stockholders, the best interests of those materially affected by the corporation's conduct, and the specific public benefit or benefits identified in the public benefit corporation's certificate of incorporation. Public benefit corporations organized in Delaware are also required to assess their benefit performance internally and to disclose publicly at least biennially a report detailing their success in meeting their benefit objectives. Although not required by Delaware law, we applied to have our social and environmental performance, accountability and transparency assessed against the proprietary criteria established by B Lab, an independent non-profit organization. As a result of this assessment, B Lab designated us a "Certified B Corporation" under its standards.

Our public benefit is to promote environmental and economic stewardship through regenerative agriculture. By financing farmers practicing regenerative agriculture, we strive to preserve natural resources, reduce environmental impacts, maintain soil health, increase biodiversity, protect water quality, promote fair wages, and increase the number of farmers and ranchers working towards meeting society's food needs without compromising the planet's ecosystems and natural resources. Becoming a public benefit corporation underscores our commitment to our purpose and our stakeholders, including farmers, customers, communities and stockholders.

We do not believe that an investment in the stock of a public benefit corporation differs materially from an investment in a corporation that is not designated as a public benefit corporation, but our commitment to achieve our mission could prompt us to make decisions and manage our business in ways that are not always intended to maximize our profitability. We believe that our ongoing efforts to achieve our public benefit goals will not materially affect the financial interests of our stockholders. Holders of our Series A Preferred Stock have voting, dividend and other economic rights that are the same as the rights of stockholders of a corporation that is not designated as a public benefit corporation. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to this Offering and our Structure" and "Securities Being Offered."

THE OFFERING

Series A Preferred Stock we are offering	2,703 shares of Series A Preferred Stock
Series A Preferred Stock to be outstanding immediately after this offering	18,144 shares of Series A Preferred Stock
Common Stock to be outstanding immediately after this offering	13,325 shares of Common Stock
Voting power held by holders of Series A Preferred Stock after this offering	57.6%
Voting power held by holders of Common Stock after this offering	42.3%
Voting Rights	One vote per share for Series A Preferred Stock and one vote per share for Common Stock. For additional information, see "Securities Being Offered," especially the discussion about the Voting Rights Agreement you must sign if you make this investment. That agreement requires you to vote all your shares for directors nominated by two institutional investors in Steward.
Use of Proceeds	The principal purpose of this offering is to increase our capitalization. We cannot specify with certainty all of the particular uses for the net proceeds to us from this offering. Currently, we intend to use the net proceeds from this offering for general corporate purposes, including working capital, labor, operating expenses and capital expenditures. For additional information, see "Use of Proceeds."
Investment Requirements	The minimum aggregate investment in our Series A Preferred Stock is 1,082 shares, or $1,000,850.00 based on the $925 per share price. The minimum investment per investor is 3 shares, or $2,775.00. For additional investment requirements, see "State Law Exemption and Purchase Restrictions."
Risk Factors	Investing in our Series A Preferred Stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully review the "Risk Factors" section that contains a detailed discussion of the material risks to our business before you invest in our Series A Preferred Stock. You should purchase our Series A Preferred Stock only if you can afford a complete loss of your investment.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our Series A Preferred Stock involves substantial risks. You should carefully consider the following risk factors in addition to the other information contained in this private placement memorandum before purchasing shares. The occurrence of any of the following risks might cause you to lose all or a significant part of your investment. The risks and uncertainties discussed below are not the only ones we face but do represent those risks and uncertainties that we believe are most significant to our business, operating results, prospects and financial condition. Some statements in this private placement memorandum, including statements in the following risk factors, constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled "Statements Regarding Forward-Looking Information."

Risks Related to Our Business

The company has a limited operating history, especially with its current revenue generating model, and the executive management team has limited experience arranging debt financing for agricultural businesses or properties for agricultural use.

Steward has a limited history of operations using its current business and regulatory model. Steward therefore should be considered a development-stage company, and its operations will be subject to all of the risks inherent in the establishment of a new business enterprise, including, but not limited to, hurdles or barriers to the implementation of its business plan. We cannot assure you that Steward can operate profitably. Further, there is no significant history of operations from which to evaluate management's ability to manage Steward's operations and achieve its goals or the likely performance of the Company. Prospective investors should also consider that Steward's officers have limited experience financing agricultural businesses or properties for agricultural use, although Steward's Chief Executive Officer has significant experience in acquiring, financing, redeveloping, and operating various commercial real estate properties for other uses.

We are currently incurring net losses and expect to continue incurring net losses in the foreseeable future.

Steward is currently incurring net losses and we expect to continue incurring net losses in the future. In addition, we expect Steward's operating expenses to increase as we expand our operations. If our operating expenses exceed our expectations, Steward's financial performance would be adversely affected. If our revenue does not grow to offset these increased expenses, Steward may never become profitable. In future periods, we may not have any revenue growth, or our revenue could decline. Consequently, our continued operation and growth in the near term depend upon our ability to raise equity financing from existing and new investors, such as through this offering of our Series A Preferred Stock.

We will need to raise substantial additional capital to fund our operations, and if we fail to do so, we may be unable to continue operations.

At this stage in Steward's development, we have funded substantially all of our growth and operations with proceeds from entities controlled by our Chief Executive Officer and through obtaining investment in our Series A Preferred Stock. To continue the development of the Steward Platform and our business, we will require substantial additional funds. To meet our future financing requirements, we intend to raise funds through equity offerings (such as this offering) or debt financings. Raising additional funds may involve agreements or covenants that restrict our business activities. Additional funding may not be available to us on favorable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain additional funds for the operation of our business and the Steward Platform, we might be forced to restructure, reduce, or terminate our business.

The loss of our executive officers or key personnel and our inability to hire key employees could have an adverse effect on our business. Our ability to attract and retain qualified professionals is critical to our success.

Steward depends on the expertise, skill and contacts of our executive officers and our key personnel. Our executive officers and key personnel evaluate, negotiate, structure, execute, and service our loans. Our future success will depend to a significant extent on the continued service and coordination of our executive officers and key personnel. In particular, Daniel Miller, our founder and Chief Executive Officer, is critical to the management of our business and operations and the development of our strategic direction. The departure of Mr. Miller, or any other executive officers or key personnel, could have an adverse effect on our ability to achieve our business objectives. We do not carry any "key man" insurance that would provide us with proceeds in the event of the death or disability of our executive officers or key personnel.

Our ability to achieve our objectives depends on our ability to identify, analyze, loan to, and monitor agricultural loans that meet our regenerative and other criteria. Our capabilities in structuring our lending process and providing competent and efficient services depend on our employment of adequate numbers of sophisticated professionals to match the flow of our loan transactions. To achieve our growth objectives, we will need to hire, train and manage new lending professionals to manage our loan selection, underwriting, and monitoring processes. We may not be able to find lending professionals in a timely manner, or at all. We face competition from other industry participants, including more established and traditional lenders, for the services of qualified lending professionals, both with respect to hiring new and retaining our current professionals. Failure to support and increase our lending processes would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Lenders in our Steward Regenerative Capital product are permitted to withdraw their loan financing upon maturity of their loan at nine months.

In difficult market conditions, such as the current rising rate environment, or if lenders to Steward Regenerative Capital lose confidence in us for any reason, the pace of our lenders' withdrawals could outpace new lenders making loans into Steward Regenerative Capital. These redemptions could decrease the capital available to us for future lending through Steward Regenerative Capital reducing our revenues and cash flows materially.

To date, the interest paid by borrowers from our Steward Regenerative Capital program has been sufficient to pay the interest owed to lenders in the program. If the interest from these borrowers became inadequate to fund the interest owed to Steward Regenerative Capital lenders, Steward could use its own capital to fund the shortfall for the interest owed to the lenders. In addition, if the repayments of principal by Steward Regenerative Capital borrowers were inadequate to repay the lenders in the program, Steward could use its capital to repay the lender's principal as it comes due. The timing and adequacy of these inflows and outflows of funds are difficult to model and predict and, in a worst case scenario, it is possible that a lack of new Lenders into Steward Regenerative Capital or defaults by borrowers could prevent timely repayments to lenders and possibly severely deplete or even exhaust Steward's own capital.

Farms are subject to adverse weather conditions, seasonal variability, crop disease and other contaminants, which may affect our borrowers' ability to repay the loans we arrange and thereby have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Agriculture is extremely vulnerable to adverse weather conditions, including windstorms, floods, drought and temperature extremes, which are quite common but difficult to predict. Because agricultural products are often highly perishable and generally must be brought to market and sold

soon after harvest, unfavorable growing conditions can reduce both crop size and crop quality. Seasonal factors, including supply and consumer demand, may also have an effect on the crops grown by our borrowers. In extreme cases, their entire harvests may be lost.

Agriculture is also vulnerable to crop disease, pests and other contaminants. Damages to farmers' crops from crop disease and pests may vary in severity and effect, depending on the stage of production at the time of infection or infestation, the type of treatment applied and climatic conditions. The costs to control these infestations vary depending on the severity of the damage and the extent of the plantings affected. These infestations can increase costs and decrease revenues of our borrowers.

Our borrowers may also incur losses from product recalls and suspension of operations due to other contaminants that may cause food borne illness. It is difficult to predict the occurrence or severity of such product recalls as well as the impact of these upon our borrowers' activities and financial performance. Any of these factors would likely have a material adverse effect on our borrowers' ability to repay their loans, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our lenders and our operations.

Finally, the intensity and frequency of extreme weather events is increasing as the result of climate change. This is already adding to the challenges for our borrowers and will most likely make conditions even more difficult in the future.

If our techniques for managing risk are ineffective, we may be exposed to unanticipated liability and losses.

In order to manage the significant risks inherent in our business, we must maintain effective policies, procedures and systems that enable us to identify, monitor and control our exposure to market, operational, legal and reputational risks. Our risk management methods may prove to be ineffective due to their design or implementation or as a result of the lack of adequate, accurate or timely information. If our risk management efforts are ineffective, we could suffer losses or face litigation, particularly from our lenders and investors, and sanctions or fines from regulators.

Our techniques for managing risks may not fully mitigate our risk exposure in all economic or market environments, or against all types of risk, including risks that we might fail to identify or anticipate. Any failures in our risk management techniques and strategies to accurately quantify such risk exposure could limit our ability to manage risks. In addition, any risk management failures could cause losses to be significantly greater than our historical measures predict. Our more qualitative approach to managing those risks could prove insufficient, exposing us to unanticipated losses and a reduction in our revenues.

The continued operation and growth of our core business depends in large part on our ability to arrange loans to borrowers from our lenders. If we are unable to fund loans from new or existing lenders, we will be unable to collect additional loan origination fees, which would have a material negative effect on our growth prospects.

Current and potential Steward lenders continually assess their willingness to participate in loans through the Steward Platform and our ability to raise funds for future loans depends on their continued belief and interest in Steward and their satisfaction with our performance. Our performance depends on a number of factors, including many that are outside our control. If we are unable to successfully arrange funding for future loans, we will be unable to collect loan origination fees in connection with such loans, which are our primary source of revenue. This would have a materially negative impact on our revenue and jeopardize our continued operations and growth prospects. Also, if broad economic and market conditions deteriorate, we may be unable to raise sufficient amounts of loans to support future loans to borrowers.

Poor performance and defaults on our loans could make it difficult for us to arrange and fund new loans.

As of the date of this Private Placement Memorandum and inclusive of loans through our Participated Loan and Steward Regenerative Capital programs, we have declared 2 out of 61 borrowers in default (3.28%), representing $125,412 out of $13,081,687 in funds originated (0.96%). 1 of these defaults remains unresolved.

We have avoided declaring defaults on 2 additional Participated Loans by providing the borrower with support loans funded with Steward capital (called a Steward Support Loan). These Steward Support Loans were used to fund loan payments to lenders on the initial Participated Loans, keeping them current. When these Steward Support Loans mature, and if the borrowers have not improved their financial performance, we will have to restructure or declare some or all of the Steward Support Loans and the Steward Participated Loans to the borrowers to be in default.

The first of these borrowers, The Colorado Peach Company, has stopped making payments to Steward and management has told us he is considering declaring bankruptcy. This would result in the loss of $32,198.68 in outstanding principal owed to 42 lenders and $2,412 owed to Steward for its Steward Support Loan. The second borrower, Ecosystem Farm LLC, has also struggled with performance. After receiving a Steward Support Loan and a subsequent 6 month deferment of all loan payments, its Participated Loan was restructured to substantially reduce the interest rate and the payments owed to lenders for an additional 12 months. We do not expect Ecosystem to resume making payments toward principal for a substantial period of time, if ever, and it may never repay its Steward Support Loan. In both these instances, we have communicated these developments to the impacted lenders, but it is impossible for us to predict exactly what broader impact, if any, these developments will have on our lender community's willingness to fund future loans we arrange. Finally, we recently made a $215,449.20 equity investment from Steward's capital into Astoria Food Hub LLC in connection with Steward assuming management control of that borrower after we declared Steward's Participated Loan insecure due to management's inability to raise needed equity from other sources, among other concerns. It is too soon for us to be able to determine with confidence the outlook for Steward's investment in Astoria Food Hub LLC.

The financial services industry involves substantial litigation and reputational risks that could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations or cause significant reputational harm to us.

Steward depends on our network of relationships and on our reputation to attract and retain a large number of lenders who participate in the loans we arrange. If a lender in our programs is not satisfied with our products or services, such dissatisfaction, especially communicated to others through social media accounts, may be more damaging to our business than to other types of businesses. We make loan approval decisions on behalf of lenders in our programs that could result in substantial losses to them. If lenders in our programs suffer significant losses, or are otherwise dissatisfied with our services for any reason, they could decide not to use the Steward Platform any longer. We could also be subject to the risk of legal liabilities or actions alleging negligent misconduct, breach of contract, or other claims. These risks are often difficult to assess or quantify and their existence and magnitude often remain unknown for substantial periods of time, even after an action has been commenced. We would incur significant legal expenses in defending against litigation. Substantial legal liability or significant regulatory action against us could cause significant reputational harm to us and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The performance of our loans depends primarily on the performance and net value of the underlying agricultural business and property that is being financed. Lack of performance or a reduction of the net value of some of these businesses and properties may adversely affect the performance of our loan products, and our financial condition and results of operations would be harmed.

Our success depends significantly upon the performance, cash-flow, and net value of the agricultural business and often the related property being financed. The performance and net value of these businesses and properties is subject to risks typically associated with agriculture and real estate, which include the following, many of which are partially or completely outside of our control:

- natural disasters, such as hurricanes, earthquakes and floods, or acts of war or terrorism, including the consequences of terrorist attacks, may result in a substantial damage to property;
- adverse changes in national and local economic conditions, including potential increases in interest rates and declines in agricultural property values;
- changes in governmental laws and regulations, fiscal policies and zoning ordinances may adversely affect the use of or income generated by agricultural businesses, and the related costs of compliance and the potential for liability under applicable laws may result in loan loss;
- remediation and liabilities associated with environmental conditions affecting properties may result in significant costs;
- uninsured or underinsured property losses may result in corresponding loan losses;
- a concentration of investments in one agricultural sector may leave lenders vulnerable to a downturn or slowdown in such sector and expose them to risks unique to such sector;
- the geographic concentration of loans may expose them to adverse weather, climate or market conditions in such regions;
- the profitability of an agricultural business may be significantly impacted by the success and economic viability of the primary enterprise or business line;
- potential construction delays and increased costs and risks may hinder the underlying business's operations and decrease its net income;
- loans we arrange could be subject to delinquency, foreclosure and loss, which could result in loan losses;
- non-conforming or non-investment grade rated loans involve greater risk of loss;
- prepayments can adversely affect the yields on a loan.

We intend to expand into new geographic markets and may enter into new lines of business, each of which may result in additional risks and uncertainties in our businesses.

Entry into new geographies and lines of business would subject Steward to new laws and regulations with which we may not be familiar, or from which we are currently exempt, and may lead to increased litigation and regulatory risk. If a new business does not generate sufficient revenues, or if we are unable to efficiently manage our expanded operations, our results of operations will be adversely affected. Because we have not yet identified these potential new strategies, geographic markets or lines of business, we cannot identify all the risks we may face and the potential adverse consequences on us and your investment in our Series A Preferred Stock that may result from any attempted expansion. These risks may prevent us from growing our business or result in unexpected costs that may lead to a decline in our financial position and the value of our Series A Preferred Stock.

Risks Related to Compliance and Regulation

We are subject to extensive regulation, and failure to comply with such regulation could have an adverse effect on our business.

Our business is subject to extensive and complex regulation that changes frequently. Analyzing and complying with the many statutes and regulations that apply to the financial services industry in the United States and to Steward is a time-consuming and difficult task. Failing to comply with the laws and regulations applicable to us would have a material adverse impact on our business. These consequences could include significant fines, censure, suspensions of personnel and being the subject of a cease and desist order, among other possible sanctions. Moreover, even if the initiation or announcement of an investigation or sanction against us or our personnel by a regulator is dropped or only involves a small monetary amount, the adverse publicity could significantly harm our reputation. This could have an adverse effect on our businesses in a number of ways, such as making it harder for us to arrange new loan transactions by discouraging lenders or borrowers from doing business with us. The commencement of a significant enforcement action against us could cause irreparable damage to our reputation and our ability to remain in business, regardless of the merits of the claim against us.

We have chosen to operate as a private commercial lender in reliance upon the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in *Reves v. Ernst & Young, 494 U.S. 56 (1990)* ("*Reves*"). The *Reves* decision ratified several appellate court decisions related to analyzing syndicated loan arrangements, and this legal analysis was most recently applied in *Kirschner v. JPMorgan Chase, N.A. et al, No. 1:2017cv06334 - Document 119 (S.D.N.Y. 2020).* In essence, we believe these cases articulate a four part test for courts to use to determine if the financial instruments in a particular participated loan transaction are securities or not. If the participants' interests in the loan are securities, those interests and the companies and certain of their employees who organized the loan are subject to regulation under the US securities laws and to oversight by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). We have designed our business and our lending programs to comply with the tests and guidance provided by *Reves* and have not registered any of our subsidiaries with the SEC or any other regulator. In addition to applying the *Reves* test, we have also designed our Steward Regenerative Capital loan product to comply with Section 3(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, by limiting the duration of these loans to nine months or less and requiring that the borrower only use their loan for current transaction purposes.

It is possible that, in the event of litigation, a court could conclude that our loan products do not meet the *Reves* requirements and we could be subject to regulation under the securities laws and by the SEC. The SEC could also disagree with our interpretation of the law and assert that we must and should have registered with the SEC and a related self regulatory organization. This assertion, regardless of the outcome, could create

significant distractions for our management team and impact their ability to manage our business, be very costly for us to dispute and might cause significant damage to our reputation. Finally, our regulatory strategy and our reliance upon *Reves* limits our ability to provide certain additional services to our target borrowers that are outside of the scope of the applicable cases. This may limit our ability to expand into new lines of business with their related revenue potential unless we change our regulatory compliance strategy and modify our business practices accordingly. Adapting our business model to a new approach and a different regulatory compliance model could be time consuming, disruptive and expensive.

The regulatory environment in which we operate is subject to continual change with occasional new regulatory developments designed to increase oversight, which might force us to change our business model.

The complex regulatory environment for our business has undergone significant changes in the past and will continue to evolve. Regulatory changes in our industry could result in significant additional regulation for us. The requirements imposed by regulators are intended to ensure the integrity of the financial markets and to protect investors, borrowers, lenders and other third parties we do business with. New regulations could limit our activities, including through customer protection and market conduct requirements. New laws and regulations, or changes in the enforcement of existing laws and regulations, could also adversely affect our business. Our ability to function in this regulatory environment depends on our ability to constantly monitor and promptly react effectively to legislative and regulatory changes. It is impossible to determine the exact extent of the impact of any new laws, regulations or initiatives that may be proposed, or whether any of the proposals will become law. The enactment of new laws or regulations could make compliance more difficult and expensive for Steward and affect the manner in which we conduct our business.

In addition, U.S. and state regulatory authorities may increase their oversight of businesses like Steward even in the absence of new laws or regulations. We may be adversely affected as a result of new priorities or initiatives by the SEC, other U.S. governmental or state regulatory authorities or the self-regulatory organizations that supervise the financial services industry. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules by these governmental authorities and regulatory organizations. This regulatory scrutiny may limit our ability to engage in certain activities that might be consistent with Steward's mission and expertise and be beneficial to our stockholders.

We are not subject to the banking examination processes of any state or federal regulatory agency.

We are not subject to the periodic examinations that commercial banks and other thrift institutions receive. Consequently, our lending decisions and our decisions whether to establish loan loss reserves are not subject to periodic review by any governmental agency. Moreover, we are not subject to regulatory oversight or examinations relating to our capital, asset quality, management or compliance with laws.

Any failure to protect our own intellectual property rights could impair our brand, or subject us to claims for alleged infringement by third parties, which could harm our business.

We rely on a combination of copyright, trade secret, trademark and other rights, as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual provisions to protect our proprietary technology, processes and other intellectual property. However, the steps we take to protect our intellectual property rights may be inadequate. Third parties may seek to challenge, invalidate or circumvent our copyright, trade secret, trademark and other rights or applications for any of the foregoing. Our competitors, as well as a number of other entities and individuals, may own or claim to own intellectual property relating to our industry. From time-to-time, third parties may claim that we are infringing on their intellectual property rights,

and we may be found to be infringing on such rights. We may be unaware of the intellectual property rights that others may claim cover some or all of our technology or services.

In order to protect our intellectual property rights, we may be required to spend significant resources. Litigation brought to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights would be costly, time-consuming and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property. In addition, any claims or litigation would cause us to incur significant expenses and, if successfully asserted against us, could require that we pay substantial damages or ongoing royalty payments, prevent us from offering loans or operating the Steward Platform, or require that we comply with other unfavorable terms. Our failure to secure, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights could adversely affect our brand and our business.

Employee misconduct and unsubstantiated allegations against us could expose us to significant reputational harm.

We are vulnerable to reputational harm, as we operate in an industry where integrity and confidence are of critical importance. If an employee were to engage in illegal or suspicious activities, or if unsubstantiated allegations are made against us by employees, stockholders or others, we may suffer serious harm to our reputation (as a consequence of the negative perception resulting from such activities or allegations), financial position, relationships with key persons and companies, and our ability to attract new lenders, borrowers and investors. Our business often requires that we deal with confidential information. If our employees were to improperly use or disclose this information, we could suffer serious harm to our reputation, financial position and current and future business relationships.

It is not always possible to deter employee misconduct, and the precautions we take to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in all cases. Misconduct by our employees, or even unsubstantiated allegations of misconduct, could subject us to regulatory sanctions and result in an adverse effect on our reputation and our business.

As Internet commerce develops, federal and state governments may adopt new laws to regulate Internet commerce, which may negatively affect our business.

As Internet commerce continues to evolve, increasing regulation by federal and state governments becomes more likely. Our business and the Steward Platform could be negatively affected by the application of existing laws and regulations or the enactment of new laws applicable to our business. The cost to comply with such laws or regulations could be significant and would increase our operating expenses, which could negatively impact our business. In addition, federal and state governmental or regulatory agencies may decide to impose taxes on services provided over the Internet. These taxes could discourage the use of the Internet as a means of raising capital, which would adversely affect the viability of the Steward Platform.

Risks Related to this Offering and our Structure

Because no public trading market for our shares currently exists, it will be difficult for you to sell your shares and, if you are able to sell your shares, you will likely have to sell them at a substantial discount from your original investment.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and the agreements we have entered into with our investors do not require us to list our shares for trading on a national securities exchange by a specified date. There is no public market for our shares and we currently have no plans to list our shares on a stock exchange or other trading market. We currently have no redemption plan in place and do not expect to adopt any redemption plans in the future. Therefore, it will be difficult for you to sell your shares promptly, or at all. If you are able to sell your shares, you would likely have to sell them at a substantial discount from your original investment. It is also likely that your shares would not be accepted as collateral for a loan. Because of the illiquid nature of our shares, you should purchase our Series A Preferred Stock only as a long-term investment and be prepared to own them for an indefinite period of time.

The determination of the offering price and other terms of the offering have been arbitrarily determined and may not reflect the value of your investment.

The offering price has been arbitrarily determined by our board of directors and may not bear any relationship to the book value of our company or any other established criteria or quantifiable indicia for valuing a business. Neither Steward nor our board of directors represents that our shares of Series A Preferred Stock have or will have a market value equal to the offering price or could be resold in any transaction (if at all) at even the original offering price.

This offering on the Steward Platform is focused on attracting investors that plan on making relatively small investments in our business. An inability to attract such investors may have an adverse effect on the success of our offerings, and we may not raise adequate capital to implement our business strategy.

Our Series A Preferred Stock is being offered and sold to "Accredited Investors" under Rule 506(b) of Regulation D (which, in the case of natural persons and for the purposes of our offering, (A) have an individual net worth, or joint net worth with the person's spouse, that exceeds $1,000,000 at the time of the purchase, excluding the value of the primary residence of such person, or (B) earned income exceeding $200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with a spouse exceeding $300,000 for those years and a reasonable expectation of the same income level in the current year) and, potentially, to a limited number of non-accredited investors who we determine, in our sole discretion, are sophisticated investors possessing sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investing in our Series A Preferred Stock. We may have difficulty attracting enough investors, which may have an adverse effect on the success of this offering.

Holders of our Series A Preferred Stock have limited voting rights, and your ability to influence the outcome of important transactions of the Company, including a change in control, are limited.

Holders of our Series A Preferred Stock have voting rights, as required by Delaware law, and will have the right to vote for members of our board of directors; however, two of our lead institutional investors that own Preferred Stock already have certain rights to elect directors to represent all of the Preferred Stockholders, including you. This director election arrangement is documented in a Voting Rights Agreement you must sign as part of becoming a Series A Preferred Stock shareholder. In essence, this means that so long as our lead investors retain a majority of their ownership position in Steward, you will not have the ability to elect a director other than the nominees of our lead investors. The Voting Rights Agreement is an exhibit to this Private Placement Memorandum and you should read it as part of considering making this investment. The holders of our Common Stock and Series A Preferred Stock are entitled to vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. The holders of our Common

Stock and the institutional investors in our Preferred Stock may have interests that differ from yours and may vote in a way with which you disagree and which may be adverse to your interests. This concentrated control may have the effect of delaying, preventing or deterring a change in control of our company, could deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their shares as part of a sale of our company and might ultimately affect the price of our Series A Preferred Stock.

As a non-listed company conducting an exempt offering pursuant to Regulation D, we are not subject to a number of corporate governance requirements, including the requirements for independent board committees.

As a non-listed company conducting an exempt offering pursuant to Regulation D, we are not subject to a number of corporate governance requirements that an issuer conducting an offering on Form S-1 or listing on a national stock exchange would be. Accordingly, we do not have, nor are we required to have (i) a board of directors of which a majority consists of "independent" directors under the listing standards of a national stock exchange, (ii) an audit committee composed entirely of independent directors and a written audit committee charter meeting a national stock exchange's requirements, (iii) a nominating/corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors and a written nominating/corporate governance committee charter meeting a national stock exchange's requirements, (iv) a compensation committee composed entirely of independent directors and a written compensation committee charter meeting the requirements of a national stock exchange, and (v) independent audits of our internal controls. Accordingly, you may not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of a national stock exchange.

Your interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares, as we intend to, which could reduce the overall value of your investment.

Investors in this offering do not have preemptive rights to any shares we issue in the future. Under our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, we have authority to issue an aggregate of 60,000 shares of capital stock, consisting of 40,000 shares of common stock and 20,000 shares of preferred stock, and, subject to certain protective provisions, our stockholders may amend our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to increase the number of our authorized shares. After your purchase in this offering, our board of directors will likely elect to issue or sell additional shares in future private offerings. To the extent we issue additional shares after your purchase in this offering, your percentage ownership interest in us will be diluted. In addition, depending upon the terms and pricing of any additional offerings, you may also experience dilution in the book value of your shares.

Our status as a public benefit corporation may not result in the benefits that we anticipate.

We are a public benefit corporation under Delaware law. As a public benefit corporation, we are required to balance the financial interests of our stockholders with the best interests of those stakeholders materially affected by our conduct, including particularly those impacted by our specific benefit purpose relating to regenerative agriculture. In addition, there is no assurance that the expected positive impact from our being a public benefit corporation will be realized. Accordingly, being a public benefit corporation and complying with our related obligations could negatively impact our ability to provide the highest possible return to our stockholders. As a public benefit corporation, we are required to publicly report at least biennially on our overall public benefit performance and on our assessment of our success in achieving our specific public benefit purpose. If we are not timely or are unable to provide this report, or if the report is not viewed favorably by parties doing business with us or regulators or others reviewing our credentials, our reputation and status as a public benefit corporation may be harmed.

Risks Relating to our Development and the Steward Platform

We are a development stage company with limited operating history and no profits to date. As a company in the early stages of development, we face increased risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties.

We have a limited operating history. In order for us to be successful, the volume of loans on the Steward Platform will need to increase, which will require us to increase our facilities, personnel and infrastructure to accommodate greater obligations and demands on the Steward Platform. The Steward Platform is dependent upon our website to maintain current loans and transactions. We also expect to continually update our software and website, expand our customer support services and retain an appropriate number of employees to maintain the operations of the Steward Platform. If our business grows substantially, we may need to make significant new investments in personnel and infrastructure to support that growth. If we are unable to increase the capacity of the Steward Platform and maintain the necessary related infrastructure, or if we are unable to make significant investments on a timely basis or at reasonable costs, the Steward Platform may experience periodic downtime, which may cause disruptions to our business and operations. Such disruptions could adversely affect our business and our reputation and our results of operations.

Operational risks may disrupt our business, resulting in losses or limit our growth.

We are heavily dependent on the capacity and reliability of the Steward Platform and the related technology systems supporting our operations, whether owned and operated by us or by third parties. Operational risks such as interruption of our financial, accounting, compliance and other data processing systems, whether caused by fire, other natural disaster, power or telecommunications failure, cyber-attacks or other cyber incidents, acts of terrorism or war or otherwise, could result in a disruption of the Steward Platform and our business, liability to investors, regulatory intervention or reputational damage. If the Steward Platform does not operate properly or is disabled for any reason, or if there is any unauthorized disclosure of data, whether as a result of tampering, a breach of our network security systems, a cyber-incident or attack or otherwise, we could suffer financial loss, a disruption of our businesses, regulatory intervention or reputational damage. Insurance and other safeguards might be unavailable or might only partially reimburse us for our losses. Although we have back-up systems in place, our back-up procedures and capabilities in the event of a failure or interruption may not be adequate.

The inability of our systems to accommodate an increasing volume of transactions also could constrain our ability to expand our businesses. Additionally, any upgrades or expansions to our operations or technology may require significant expenditures and may increase the probability that we will suffer system degradations and failures. We may be required to upgrade or modify our systems and the Steward Platform to ensure its continued connectivity to and compliance with other third party systems, including the banking platforms used by our lenders. There is no guarantee we will be able to complete these upgrades in a timely manner, or at all.

Our failure to manage growth effectively may have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We may experience rapid growth in our operations, which may place a significant strain on our management, administrative, operational and financial infrastructure. Our success will depend in part upon the ability of our executive officers to manage growth effectively. Our ability to grow also depends upon our ability to successfully hire, train, supervise and manage new employees, obtain financing for our capital needs, expand our systems effectively, allocate our human resources optimally, maintain clear lines of communication between our transactional and management functions and our finance and accounting functions and manage the pressures on our management, administrative, operational and financial

infrastructure. We also cannot assure you that we will be able to accurately anticipate and respond to the changing demands we will face as we continue to expand our operations, and we may not be able to manage growth effectively or to achieve growth at all. Any failure to manage our future growth effectively would have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If the security of the confidential information of investors stored in our systems is breached or otherwise subjected to unauthorized access, your secure information could be stolen.

The Steward Platform may store personally-identifiable sensitive data. The Steward Platform is hosted in data centers that are compliant with industry security standards and our website uses security monitoring services. However, any accidental or willful security breach or other unauthorized access could cause your secure information to be stolen and used for criminal purposes, such as fraud or identity theft. Because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until they are launched against a target, the Steward Platform and its third-party hosting facilities may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. In addition, many states have enacted laws requiring companies to notify individuals of data security breaches involving their personal data. These mandatory disclosures regarding a security breach are costly to implement and may lead to widespread negative publicity, which may cause investors, lenders and borrowers to lose confidence in the effectiveness of our data security measures. Any security breach, whether actual or perceived, would harm our reputation, resulting in a potential loss of investors and lenders with adverse effects on the value of your investment.

Any significant disruption in service on the Steward Platform or in our computer systems could reduce the attractiveness of the Steward Platform and result in a loss of lenders.

If a catastrophic event resulted in a Steward Platform outage and physical data loss, the Steward Platform's ability to perform its functions would be adversely affected. The satisfactory performance, reliability, and availability of our technology and our underlying hosting services infrastructure are critical to our operations, level of customer service, reputation and ability to attract new lenders and retain existing lenders. Our hosting services infrastructure is provided by a third party hosting provider (the "Hosting Provider"). The Hosting Provider does not guarantee that lenders' and borrowers' access to the Steward Platform will be uninterrupted, error-free or secure. Our operations depend on the Hosting Provider's ability to protect its and our systems in its facilities against damage or interruption from natural disasters, power or telecommunications failures, air quality, temperature, humidity and other environmental concerns, computer viruses or other attempts to harm our systems, criminal acts and similar events. If our arrangement with the Hosting Provider is terminated, or there is a lapse of service or damage to its facilities, we could experience interruptions in our service as well as delays and additional expense in arranging new facilities. Any interruptions or delays in our service, whether as a result of an error by the Hosting Provider or other third-party error, our own error, natural disasters or security breaches, whether accidental or willful, could harm the success of this offering, our ability to perform any services for loans or maintain accurate accounts, our relationships with our investors, lenders and borrowers and our reputation. Additionally, in the event of damage or interruption, our insurance policies may not adequately compensate us for any losses that we may incur. Our disaster recovery plan has not been tested under actual disaster conditions, and it may not have sufficient capacity to recover all data and services in the event of an outage at a facility operated by the Hosting Provider. These factors could damage our brand and reputation, divert our employees' attention, and cause users to abandon the Steward Platform.

We rely on third-party payment processors and banks and on third-party computer hardware and software. If we are unable to continue utilizing these services, our business and our ability to operate would be adversely affected.

The Steward Platform relies on third-party and FDIC-insured depository institutions to facilitate transactions, including managing loans and payments to loan participations, especially Dwolla. Additionally, we rely on such institutions to facilitate subscriptions under this offering. Under the Automated Clearing House (ACH) rules, if we experience a high rate of reversed transactions (known as "chargebacks"), we may be subject to sanctions and potentially disqualified from using the system to facilitate payments. The Steward Platform also relies on computer hardware purchased and software licensed from third parties. This purchased or licensed hardware and software may be physically located off-site, as is often the case with "cloud services." This purchased or licensed hardware and software may not continue to be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If the Steward Platform cannot continue to obtain such services elsewhere, or if it cannot transition to another facilitator quickly, our ability to facilitate payments will suffer, which would have a material impact on our business and we might be required to build these capabilities ourselves. This would be time consuming and require significant investment and capital.

Risks Relating to Economic Conditions

Economic recessions or downturns may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Economic recessions or downturns and current inflationary trends may result in a prolonged period of economic stress, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Periods of economic slowdown or recession, significantly rising interest rates, declining employment levels, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, have resulted in and could result in a general decline in business activity of farms, as well as a general decline in the value of agricultural property. These events could adversely affect our borrowers and negatively impact our ability to generate the fees that we collect from new loans, which would impact our results of operations. Finally, in a rising interest rate environment we might have to increase the interest rates we offer our lenders and charge our borrowers in order to attract sufficient interest from lenders to fund loans. These higher interest rates could make it more difficult for our borrowers to successfully repay their loans.

Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest

We will continue to be controlled by our Chief Executive Officer, Daniel S. Miller, and his interests may conflict with those of our other stockholders.

Upon the completion of this offering, our Chief Executive Officer, Daniel S. Miller, will hold more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of our capital stock (after giving effect to the voting rights of the holders of preferred stock, voting on an as-converted basis). So long as our Chief Executive Officer continues to hold, directly or indirectly, shares of capital stock representing more than 50% of the voting power of our capital stock, he will be able to exercise control over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors (and therefore our management and policies), amendment of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and approval of significant corporate transactions. The control exercised by our Chief Executive Officer may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control of Steward or discouraging others from making tender offers for our shares, which could prevent stockholders from receiving liquidity or a premium for their shares. These actions may be taken even if other stockholders oppose them. The interests of our Chief Executive Officer may not always coincide with the interests of other stockholders, and he may act in a manner that advances his best interests and not necessarily those of our other stockholders.

The interests of our executive officers, directors and affiliates may conflict with our shareholders' interests.

We may have conflicts of interests with our executive officers, directors and affiliates. Potential conflicts of interest include, but are not limited to, the following:

- our executive officers, directors and/or our affiliates will not be required to disgorge any profits or fees or other compensation they may receive from any other business they own separately from us, and you will not be entitled to receive or share in any of the profits return fees or compensation from such businesses; and

- our executive officers, directors and/or our affiliates are not required to devote all of their time and efforts to our affairs.

We cannot assure you that conflicts of interest, such as those listed above, will not result in claims by investors, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

STATEMENTS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

We make statements in this private placement memorandum that are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. The words "believe," "estimate," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "seek," "may," and similar expressions or statements regarding future periods, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from any predictions of future results, performance or achievements that we express or imply in this private placement memorandum or in the information incorporated by reference.

The forward-looking statements included in this private placement memorandum are based upon our current expectations, plans, estimates, assumptions and beliefs and involve numerous risks and uncertainties. Assumptions relating to the foregoing involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive and market conditions and future business decisions, all of which are difficult or impossible to predict accurately and many of which are beyond our control. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are based on reasonable assumptions, our actual results and performance could differ materially from those set forth in the forward-looking statements.

Factors that have a material effect on our operations and future prospects include, but are not limited to:

- our dependence on the success of our borrowers for generating revenue, repaying their current loans and requiring new loans;

- our ability to continue to raise equity financing from investors to offset our operating losses and to invest in our capabilities until we operate profitably;

- our ability to attract and retain users to the Steward Platform;

- risks associated with breaches of our data security and the ongoing functionality and integrity of the Steward Platform;
- changes in general economic conditions and the agricultural and securities markets specifically;
- a failure to satisfy existing and new statutes and regulations for the financial service industry;
- the other risks identified in this private placement memorandum, including, without limitation, those under the headings "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business."

You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements included in this private placement memorandum. All forward-looking statements are made as of the date of this private placement memorandum and the risk that actual results will differ materially from the expectations expressed in this private placement memorandum will increase with the passage of time. Except as otherwise required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements after the date of this private placement memorandum, whether as a result of new information, future events, changed circumstances or any other reason. In light of the significant uncertainties inherent in the forward-looking statements included in this private placement memorandum, including, without limitation, the risks described under "Risk Factors," the inclusion of such forward-looking statements should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that the objectives and plans set forth in this private placement memorandum will be achieved.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds to us from the sale of Series A Preferred Stock in this offering will be approximately $2,485,275 based upon (i) the sale of the maximum number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock being offered under this private placement memorandum and (ii) an offering price of $925 per share, and after deducting estimated offering expenses payable by us.

The principal purpose of this offering is to increase our capitalization. Currently, we intend to use the net proceeds from this offering for general corporate purposes, including labor, working capital, operating expenses, capital expenditures, technology and compliance infrastructure. Other than the payment of officers' salaries, none of the proceeds of this offering will be used to compensate or otherwise make payments to our or our affiliates' and subsidiaries' officers or directors.

Additionally, we may use a portion of the net proceeds to us to acquire businesses, products, services or assets. We do not, however, have agreements or commitments for any material acquisitions at this time. Accordingly, our management will have discretion in the application of the net proceeds to us from this offering, and investors will be relying on the judgment of our management regarding the use of these net proceeds. Pending the use of the net proceeds to us as described above, management intends to hold the proceeds in a dedicated deposit account until the minimum threshold of $1,000,850 for this offering is satisfied. Management may in the future invest the net proceeds in other short-term and long-term interest-bearing obligations, including government and investment-grade debt and money market funds. We cannot predict whether the proceeds invested will yield a favorable return.

DIVIDEND POLICY AND DIVIDENDS

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our capital stock, including our Series A Preferred Stock, and do not currently plan to do so. We plan to retain any future earnings for use in the operation of our business and do not intend to declare or pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any further determination to pay dividends on our capital stock will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, operating results, capital requirements, general business conditions, contractual restrictions and other factors that our board of directors considers relevant.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes that appear in this private placement memorandum. In addition to historical consolidated financial information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include those discussed below and in this private placement memorandum, particularly in the section entitled "Risk Factors."

Overview

Since inception, we have originated $15,481,485 million in loans to 84 farm businesses. As of December 31, 2021, none of our loans to borrowers have suffered any loss of principal or projected interest; however, there can be no assurance that such performance will continue in the future. We anticipate that one borrower, The Colorado Peach Company, will be unable to repay loans with a total outstanding principal amount of $32,198.68 and one Steward Support Loan owed to us with an outstanding principal amount of $2,412. In addition, as of December 31, 2021, we have yet to generate any profits from our operations and are incurring net losses, and do not expect to generate any profits, if ever, until the total number of borrowers is substantially greater or we add additional products or services to our business model.

We generate the majority of our revenue from loan origination fees paid by borrowers, who pay us a loan origination fee of 2-3% of the loan principal amount. During the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2021, we generated gross loan origination fee revenue of $9,700.00 and $157,587.71, respectively.

We have experienced significant growth since the launch of our Participated Loan product in 2020. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, loans made through our platform totaled $325,000.00 and $7,393,921.00, respectively, representing an 2175.05% increase. In addition, the number of borrowers totaled 8 and 40 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a 400% increase.

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, our total revenue was $42,225 and $370,857, respectively. For December 31, 2021, we had exceptional consulting revenue of $130,000.00 together with grant writing revenue of $19,830.00.

We incurred net losses of $805,900 and $1,121,374 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. As of March 31, 2022, we have thirteen (13) full-time employees based in the United States, United Kingdom, and New Zealand.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Investment in Long-Term Growth

The core elements of our growth strategy include retaining and enrolling new lenders, broadening our loan origination capabilities, enhancing our technology infrastructure, expanding our product offerings, and extending customer lifetime value. We plan to continue to invest significant resources to accomplish these goals, and we anticipate that our operating expenses will continue to increase for the foreseeable future, particularly our sales and marketing, technology, and loan origination and underwriting expenses. These investments are intended to contribute to our long-term growth, but they will affect our near term profitability.

Revenue from Originations

Our revenues have grown primarily as a result of growth in our loan originations. Growth in loan originations has been driven by the addition of new and existing borrowers.

The Steward Platform relies on a balance between the supply and demand of funding for agricultural loans. We anticipate that our future growth will continue to depend on attracting new lenders and borrowers. We plan to increase our sales and marketing spending to attract these customers as well as continuing to increase our origination efforts to attract potential borrowers.

Agricultural Loan Originations

We originate loans with a team of full-time staff made up of account managers, financials underwriters, and agricultural experts. We also engage agricultural consultants working as independent contractors to assist with projects requiring unique expertise. We generate revenue from origination fees paid by borrowers in connection with loans. We believe loan originations are a key indicator of the growth rate of our business, credibility of our brand, strength of our network effect, and economic competitiveness of our products offerings. Agricultural loan originations have grown over time due to increased awareness of our brand, customer satisfaction rates, marketing campaigns, and the expansion of our capital base. Factors that could affect loan originations include the interest rate and economic environment, the competitiveness of our cost of capital, the success of our operational efforts to balance demands from lenders and borrowers, our ability to develop new products or enhance existing products for borrowers and lenders, the success of our sales and marketing initiatives, and our ability to develop relationships with farmers and lenders.

Sourcing and Serving Lenders

Since launching our Participated Loan product in July 2020, we have grown our lender base up to approximately 1,400 lenders who have infused more than $13 Million through the Steward Platform to both Participated Loans and Steward Regenerative Capital. Lenders are acquired through our various marketing and acquisition efforts, such as social media, blog posts, earned and paid media, referrals, strategic partnerships, and word of mouth. It is through our lender acquisition and retention efforts that we are able to make commercial loans to regenerative agriculture businesses. Steward lenders are pivotal to the success of our loan products by driving loan growth and thus our revenue. They are loyal to the point that Participated Loans are often fully funded within minutes of being shared with our lender community.

Factors Affecting Our Results

Effectiveness of Underwriting

Our ability to attract farmers and lenders to our platform is significantly dependent on our ability to effectively evaluate the quality and future performance of agricultural businesses. Our ability to effectively underwrite that risk impacts our ability to offer appropriate interest rates for lenders and our ability to offer competitive cost of capital to borrowers, both of which directly relate to confidence in our business. We have invested heavily in our team of underwriters who assist in the review and diligence of each project submission. Because the system is built on web-based, cloud technology combined with on the ground knowledge and subject matter expertise, the model is continuously improving and increasing in efficiency.

Economic Environment

One significant factor in the demand for our products from farmers and lenders is, respectively, the cost of capital offered to farmers and the interest paid to lenders relative to other comparable or substitute products. General economic factors and conditions, including the current interest rate environment, may affect farmers' willingness to seek loans and lenders' desire to lend to agricultural businesses. However, we believe our platform will continue to offer an attractive value proposition to farmers and lenders in all economic and interest rate environments given the lack of alternatives and the strength of our value proposition.

Components of Results of Operations

Total Revenue

We generate the majority of our revenue from loan origination fees paid by borrowers. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, our total revenue was $42,225 and $370,857, respectively, representing a year-over-year increase of over 778%.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses consist of payroll, marketing & advertising, tools & technology, and general & administrative. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, our total operating expenses were $878,080 and $1,546,455, respectively, representing a year-over-year increase of 76%.

Payroll

Payroll expenses, including employee salaries, benefits, payroll taxes, and payments toward independent contractors were $751,548 and $1,019,796 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Marketing & Advertising
Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of costs to engage and recruit farmers and lenders. This includes general brand awareness, targeted advertising campaigns, and salaries and benefits expenses related to our lending and marketing teams. Sales and marketing expenses were $19,562 and $124,988 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021.

Tools & Technology
Technology expense consists primarily of non-capitalized hardware and software costs. Technology expenses were $41,954 and $133,470 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021. The year-to-year increase of 218.13% was due to increased use of our payment processor, Dwolla and additional team members utilizing more tools.

General & Administrative costs
General and administrative expense consists primarily of salaries and benefits expense for our accounting, legal, and operations teams, stock-based compensation for all eligible employees, professional services fees, facilities and depreciation and amortization expenses. General and administrative expense was $65,016 and $268,201 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. The year-to-year increase of 312.52% was due to investment in our central office staff and corporate functions.

Key Operating and Financial Metrics

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2021	Year-over-year Increase
Total Origination and Processing Fees	$42,225	$159,132	276.86%
Total Interest Income (1)	$0	$62,725	N/A
Total Grant Writing Income	$0	$19,830	N/A
Total Consulting Income	$0	$130,000	N/A
Total Revenue	$42,225	$370,857	778.29%
Total Operating Expenses	$878,080	$1,546,455	76.12%
Net Operating Loss	$830,687	$1,121,374	34.99%

(1) Interest income is generated on Steward Regenerative Capital loans. In the year to December 31, 2021, the interest income had an interest cost of $32,858.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation includes the expense related to restricted Common Stock grants made to certain of our employees. All stock-based awards made to employees are recognized in our consolidated financial statements based on their value on the date of grant as determined by a valuation obtained by Steward consistent with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Stock-based compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis, with a one-year cliff, over the requisite service period of the awards, which is generally the vesting term of 5 years.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Since inception through December 31, 2021, we financed our operations through the issuance of equity securities with proceeds raised from entities controlled by our Chief Executive Officer and investors in our Series A Preferred Stock. As of December 31, 2021, we had cash and cash equivalents of $1,731,945;. however, as of the date of this Private Placement Memorandum, the Company's cash and cash equivalents balance is substantially reduced.

We believe that our current capital position together with the additional funds we anticipate raising in this Offering will be sufficient to meet our liquidity needs for at least the next 12 months. Our most significant ongoing expense is our compensation for our staff and we will adjust our staffing levels as necessary for our capital position; however, there can be no assurance that our current capital position will meet our longer term liquidity needs.

To fund our ongoing capital needs in 2023 and beyond, we intend to conduct new Series A Preferred Stock offerings quarterly, commencing in the fourth quarter of 2022. If we are unable to obtain additional funds for the operation of our business and the Steward Platform, we will be forced to restructure, reduce, or terminate our business.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, we do not have any material commitments for capital expenditures; nor did we enter into any in the interim period between December 31, 2021 and the time of this filing. We do not anticipate any extraordinary revenue or expense items in the foreseeable future.

Corporate Debt

As of December 31, 2021, Steward had total corporate debt of $54,847.74 for a loan from Silicon Valley Bank under the Paycheck Protection Program offered by the U.S. Small Business Administration pursuant to Title 1 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act. Under the terms of the Paycheck Protection Program, the Paycheck Protection Program Flexibility Act and guidance from the SBA and U.S. Department of Treasury, all or a portion of this loan could be forgiven if certain conditions were met. On April 26, 2022, Steward was fully released from this debt obligation.

BUSINESS

Overview

Steward's mission is to promote economic and environmental stewardship through regenerative agriculture to build a more equitable and resilient food system. Through the Steward Platform, farmers and businesses that support regenerative agriculture can obtain commercial loans for land, equipment, and working capital. Simultaneously, individuals can lend to individual farms through Participated Loans or to a diversified portfolio of farm loans through Steward Regenerative Capital. This addresses the primary issue for regenerative farms and food businesses: access to capital. Steward also provides additional business support services to farmers and opportunities for lenders to connect with agricultural enterprises.

Services and Products

Steward offers services and products to two main customer groups—borrowers and lenders.

Steward's main product is commercial loans to small-to-medium-size regenerative farmers and food businesses. Loans are targeted to individuals who already operate a farm or food business, but who are looking to expand and capitalize their operation. Financing to borrowers is generally structured as senior debt, secured by land and business assets. Steward's funding is targeted towards productive improvements to enhance a business' revenue generating capability, growing the business in alignment with regenerative agriculture practices.

Steward manages the entire transaction through its digital platform. Steward conducts due diligence on every project, tapping its expertise in financial underwriting and agriculture. Each loan transaction is funded by lenders on the Steward Platform. Steward charges borrowers a one-time 2-3% fee based on the loan amount. The borrower pays direct third-party closing costs, including but not limited to legal and due diligence. Steward also provides ongoing servicing and software to support borrower updates, tax documents, and interest payments from borrowers and payments to lenders.

Steward has developed its network of loan candidates through direct outreach and online advertising. Borrowers can complete the entire loan process online. Steward sources most of its borrowers digitally through referrals, content marketing, and digital media. In addition, Steward has developed referral programs with member-supported organizations that serve farmers. Steward will tap into active networks of farmers and build a reputation as a reliable alternative funding source.

Lending Overview

Potential borrowers submit applications for financing on the Steward Platform, where they complete an application regarding their project that seeks information on their business experience, current operation, loan amount requested, proposed use of funds, and property information. For each applicant, the Steward team works to understand a holistic picture of their operation. This includes, but is not limited to, a thorough review by Steward's agricultural staff with technical agriculture experience and background, reviewing historical and projected financials, and an agreement to lend by all Steward diligence team members.

Steward runs a number of compliance and due diligence checks on a borrower and its principals to determine creditworthiness and to prevent fraud, which include but are not limited to:

- Submission of a proposal, including stated purpose for the loan;
- Formation documents, such as a certificate of formation and evidence of state or local registrations;
- Submission of an annual report, financial statements or statements regarding gross annual revenue or income, as applicable;
- Description and evidence of collateral;
- Background checks on managers and owners;
- Search for and review of media reports for negative publicity; and
- Review of the borrower's organizational structure.

Steward Lending originates loans in accordance with detailed guidelines, which are summarized below:

- Sectors: Agriculture, Aquaculture, Forestry, Value-Added Processing Infrastructure.
- Geography: United States.
- Farm Type: Varied, including, among others, fruit and vegetable, grain, livestock, poultry, dairy, and fiber.
- Loan Size: $5,000 - $5,000,000.
- Project Size: 1 - 2,500 acres. Projects tend to be on the smaller end of that range, but we will consider larger projects if they meet our regenerative principles.
- Interest Rates: For Participated Loans, 5-10% annual interest rate. For Steward Regenerative Capital loans, 5.5-8% annual interest rate. Steward will consider interest rates below or above these parameters, depending on the unique circumstances of each borrower.
- Borrower Equity: 10-20%+ as a percentage of the total project cost, although the company may make exceptions.

- Project Stage: Acquisition, construction, development, and/or stabilization.
- Term: Typically 4-7 years for Participated Loans and 6-9 months for Steward Regenerative Capital loans.
- Farming Practices: Regenerative, using techniques that protect the environment, public health, human communities, and animal welfare.
- Farming Experience: Borrowers should have at least 3 years of experience, with at least 1 year running their own operation.
- Due Diligence: Business, financial, and legal review of the borrower. Agricultural experts vet the specifics of each farm, selected by geographic and/or sector expertise.
- Collateral: Secured lending, generally in the form of senior debt, but will consider subordinate debt in certain circumstances.

Generally, borrowers use loan proceeds to expand their business and increase resilience and self-sufficiency by purchasing land and equipment, constructing buildings, amending soil, installing utilities, fences, irrigation systems and hoop houses/greenhouses, establishing storage and processing, and transporting farm goods, among other uses.

Loan Product Overview

Steward offers loan products online directly to lenders ranging from individuals to institutions. A central tenet of the Steward Platform is that loan products are made available as widely as possible, so while some loan opportunities may suit the needs of institutional lenders, our focus and resources will be dedicated to serving individual lenders. Steward primarily sources lenders through direct online marketing and referrals, and augments these new users with its existing lender base.

Steward's initial focus is loans backed by agricultural land or other business assets, but, over time, the company may offer other types of products. The central requirement is that all products support regenerative agriculture.

Steward believes each type of loan product available on the Steward Platform—Steward Regenerative Capital or a Participated Loan—has a different appeal for potential lenders. Steward Regenerative Capital provides a lender with access to a diversified portfolio of farm loans. This potentially provides more stability for cash flow and principal protection, since potential losses on a single loan would only represent a portion of the overall loan portfolio. While participation in an individual loan could carry higher risks, given the repayment of the loan depends on the performance of a single borrower, a Participated Loan to an individual borrower allows a direct connection between the lender and the farmer or business owner and is well suited for lenders who want to lend to a farm they know or for a use that resonates with them.

Steward's current target market is the United States. Over time, Steward intends to expand internationally to address the global appeal of, and need for, regenerative agriculture financing.

Market

Steward focuses on farms and food businesses practicing and supporting regenerative agriculture, a part of the market we expect to continue to grow due to increasing consumer demand for high quality agricultural products and the importance of ecologically-sound agriculture in environmental policy.

Though the number of U.S. farms plummeted throughout the 20th century, the start of the 21st century shows a promising reversal of this trend. From 2002-2007, the U.S. farm count rose 4%, the first increase in total number of farms since 1935. From 2012-2017, the total number of producers in the U.S. increased 6.9%, as more individuals engaged in agricultural production. The American Farmland Trust reported a healthy 9% increase in new and beginning primary producers during the same span. Steward is designed to support and accelerate this growth.

Of the 2.05 million farms currently operating in the US, 89% (~1.85 million) are small family farms, meaning their annual gross cash farm income is $350,000 or less. Though they are constantly overlooked, over half of all US farms (1 million+) are “very small” family farms which record less than $10,000 in annual farm sales and rely on off-farm work for the majority of their income. The growth of these 1.85 million farms will be the key to building a resilient and sustainable food system, and Steward believes it is these farms who will benefit most from the Steward platform and services, whether for capital development or business support.

Small-scale farms currently represent about 20% of the agricultural production in the U.S., but this number is not representative of the productive capacity of human-scale farming. When externalized costs are factored in and the same quality of support services are available (almost all support services are currently geared towards large-scale, commodity agriculture), human-scale farming is capable of consistently out-producing commodity agriculture due to less reliance on external inputs and the ability to capture greater margin by selling value-added products more directly to end users. As human-scale farms increase in both number and productivity, the market for Steward’s services increases in a positive feedback loop. The holistic nature of regenerative systems also mitigates risk and increases resilience for these businesses—ecologically and economically.

USDA estimates that total farm real estate debt is expected to reach $312 billion in 2022. As of 2020, 89% percent of U.S. farms were small family operations with under $350,000 in annual gross cash farm income (GCFI)—a measure of revenue that includes sales of crops and livestock, government payments, and other farm-related income. These small farms, which are a good estimate of the human-scale Steward prioritizes, account for ~20.4% of the value of production. That portion of the $312 billion loan market equals a $63.6 billion addressable market in the US.

In terms of the growth of regenerative practices, nearly 6% of the current US agricultural market is organic, a relative proxy for regenerative agriculture. An equivalent percentage of US farm debt represents well over $18 billion of existing credit for the sector. As more farms transition to regenerative practices and small farms grow to meet increasing demand, this credit market will also grow dramatically. This is demonstrated by the fact that regenerative and organic agriculture is growing much faster than the conventional market. US organic food sales increased by 5.9% in 2019 while total food sales only rose by 2.3%. The continued growth of regenerative agriculture means a significantly larger proportion of farmland will be added to the market over the coming decades, and this growth will likely accelerate as recent USDA policy shifts and similar organizations have acknowledged how key small-to-mid-scale farms and regenerative practices are to increasing the safety and climate resilience of the U.S. food system.

Steward's market of lenders also has potential for significant growth. Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) investments could become a $1 trillion category by 2030, with over $21 billion invested into ESG strategies in the first quarter of 2021 alone. ESG investing now accounts for ⅓ of U.S. assets under management (AUM). According to The Financial Times, new inflows to US sustainable investment funds quadrupled in 2019, growing to over $20 billion. Despite the clear demand, AUM in agriculture-related impact investment has drastically lagged interest.

Recently, the COVID-19 pandemic has made a profound impact on ESG investing. Supply chain disruptions revealed inadequacies and injustices in the food system, creating a heightened sense of urgency to combat climate change and social inequity by creating more direct access to sustainable food producers. The pandemic has also highlighted the need for enhanced diversity and inclusion, as well as social responsibility in local communities.

Competition

The company will face competition from other individuals or entities financing agricultural businesses in the United States, including USDA Farm Service Agency ("FSA") and Farm Credit. FSA offers financing to family-sized farmers and ranchers. Farm Credit is a nationwide network of lending institutions owned by its customers.

Existing agricultural lenders have more resources than the company, but we believe they are limited in their flexibility. USDA is an extension of the federal government, with significant funding capacity and a low cost of capital. Nevertheless, USDA lending programs are set by legislation and rigorous policymaking, so if a borrower does not fit within USDA program requirements, adjustments often cannot be made to accommodate a borrower's specific circumstances. Other existing non-governmental agricultural lenders, such as banks or credit unions, have more flexibility than the USDA, but are still bound by restrictive lending frameworks and do not focus solely on diversified, regenerative farming operations.

The company does not compete directly with competitors on price or model; the company competes with flexibility, speed, and values. Loans are funded directly by the company and individual lenders and can be structured according to the needs of a specific farmer, without having to fit within the rigid frameworks of bank or government loan programs. Also, as a private lender, we can move quickly to arrange and close loan financing. In addition, because the company focuses on farms practicing regenerative agriculture, we align with the values of these farmers and help them promote their story. Neither the company nor its borrowers are low-cost producers. Instead, we compete on quality and values.

Description of Property

Our principal office is located at 6256 SE Foster Road, Portland, OR 97206, which we sublease. We do not own any real estate. Steward is a fully remote company, with employees operating from several locations around the United States, United Kingdom, and New Zealand. This allows us to operate with lower overhead, have a larger recruitment pool, offer better work-life balance, and have a broader geographic distribution with closer connections to our customer bases.

DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND SIGNIFICANT EMPLOYEES

As of the date of this private placement memorandum, our directors and executive officers are as follows:

Name	Age	Position	Term of Office
Directors and Executive Officers			
Daniel S. Miller	35	Founder, Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer	
David Hutcheson	32	Chief Operating Officer	
Eric Smith, The Grantham Foundation	35	Preferred Director	
Rebecca Milgrom, Tripple	35	Preferred Director	
Evelyn Steyer, Ponderosa Ventures	30	Common Director	
Ryan Anderson	40	Senior Vice President - Services; President, Steward Lending LLC	
Ryan Gallagher	44	Vice President - Marketing	
Bridget Helgerson	34	Senior Vice President - Operations, Corporate Secretary	
John Kramer	58	General Counsel	
Significant Employees			
Jerome Guilbot	38	Senior Manager - Engineering	
Danielle Hanson	31	Senior Manager - Investor Relations	
Aaron Newton	47	Senior Manager - Agriculture	

All of our executive officers and significant employees work full-time for us. There are no family relationships between any director, executive officer or significant employee. During the past five years, none of the persons identified above has been involved in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding or convicted in a criminal proceeding, excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses.

Daniel S. Miller is our Founder, Chief Executive Officer, and Chairman of the Board and has served in those positions since the company's inception. Dan's experience and passion lies at the intersection of technology, finance, real estate, and agriculture. Prior to Steward, from 2010 – 2015, Dan was Co-Founder, President and a Director of Rise Companies Corp., the parent company of Fundrise. Fundrise is the first and largest real estate crowdfunding platform in the United States, having facilitated over $2.5 billion of investments from more than 300,000 investors since inception. Dan's family has a long history in real estate and agriculture. His father founded and operates Western Development Corporation, a family real estate organization, which has developed more than 20 million square feet in its 50+ year history. Dan's maternal family has been farming on the Eastern Shore of Maryland since 1884, where his great-great-grandfather emigrated from Germany. Dan holds a B.S. and M.B.A. from The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania.

David Hutcheson joined Steward after years of working in the tech sector, focused on early-stage organizations in non-profit and social impact. Initially a client of David's, Steward's mission and commitment to innovation attracted David to join full-time in 2020, leading Steward's customer experience efforts and then product development. David now oversees business operations as Chief Operating Officer.

Ryan Anderson joined Steward in January 2021 after serving as the Chief of Staff to Rep. Rashida Tlaib for the 116th Congress, where he guided a diverse team in standing up a new congressional office. His leadership was instrumental as they navigated challenges including the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. In 2011, Ryan moved to Detroit to co-found ACRE, a sustainable farm selling rare and heirloom varieties of produce to some of the city's top chefs. Ryan has also fought for the success of other urban growers, co-founding the Corktown Farmers' market to exclusively feature food grown and made within the city. Ryan is a graduate of The George Washington University.

Bridget Helgerson joined Steward after spending seven years as a CPA with PricewaterhouseCoopers in both Los Angeles and London. She first supported the development of Steward's lending service, and now leads operations.

Ryan Gallagher has over 20 years of brand marketing experience, both in advertising agencies as Weiden + Kennedy and running a consulting firm supporting mission-driven companies. Ryan joined Steward in January 2021 to lead its communications and outreach efforts.

Jerome Guilbot has 12 years of experience in software development and is Steward's lead engineer. He has an expertise in the PHP programming language, namely Symfony, which is the core framework upon which Steward's technology is built.

John Kramer is a securities lawyer with approximately 30 years of experience as in-house counsel supporting private equity, capital markets, asset management and early stage businesses. Among other companies, John worked at JPMorgan Chase for almost 15 years. John holds a B.A. from Colby College and a J.D. from the Northwestern University Pritzker School of Law.

Danielle Hanson joined Steward in November 2020, and comes with over 5 years of Investor Relations and fundraising experience. She leads Steward's Investor and Lender Relations efforts, and whose primary responsibility is to oversee functions relating to Steward's investor stakeholders, as well as provide a premium customer experience for funders. Danielle holds a B.S in Psychology from the University of North Dakota and an M.A. in Performance Psychology from National University.

Aaron Newton joined Steward after serving as the Local Food System Program Coordinator for Cabarrus County, NC which included managing an Organic vegetable research and education farm and making policy and program recommendations to county staff and elected officials. He serves as Steward's Senior Manager of Agriculture where he manages the Agriculture Due Diligence process and helps the Steward team to understand regenerative agriculture.

Eric Smith was most recently Director of Neglected Climate Opportunities ("NCO"), the Grantham Environmental Trust's venture capital vehicle, which invests in businesses and technology that can remove carbon and greenhouse gas at scale. NCO includes more than 45 direct investments in startups across all stages as well as funding numerous grant-to-commercialization opportunities designed to incubate new firms from academia and non-profits. Eric was previously with SJF Ventures and worked for BlackRock on climate finance, in addition to providing advisory and audit services to forest carbon and other natural resource management projects. He is a graduate of the dual degree program at Duke University, having received his M.B.A. and Master of Forestry. He is currently Founder/CEO of Edacious, a company working to differentiate food quality and connect linkages between soil and human health.

Rebecca Milgrom is Director and CEO at Tripple, a 100% impact private investment company working to use capital as a force for good. Tripple invests globally across all asset classes and has a portfolio of over 50 organizations working for social and environmental change with a particular focus on early stage venture investments. Bec has extensive experience in marketing and strategy in the food and beverage industry, start-up aand not for profit sectors, and has a passion for food, farming, social justice, and systems change.

Evelyn Steyer is the Co-Founder of Ponderosa Ventures, a pre-seed stage impact investment fund backing companies transforming our food, agriculture, and ocean sectors. Evi has a background in regenerative agriculture and sustainable finance. Prior to co-founder Ponderosa, she was an investor with Astanor Ventures, a global food and agriculture technology firm. She began her investment career at Generation Investment Management, an asset manager providing the business case for integrating sustainability metrics into long-term financial analysis. She serves on the advisory board of the Oxford Smith School for Enterprise and the Environment, and HECHO, a non-profit strengthening Hispanic voices and visibility in US public lands decision-making and advocacy.

Election of Directors

Our board of directors is comprised of four members. The holders of outstanding Common Stock are entitled to elect two directors, which currently consists of Daniel S. Miller and Evelyn Steyer. Pursuant to the Voting Rights Agreement attached as an exhibit to this Private Placement Memorandum, the holders of outstanding Series A Preferred Stock are obligated to vote for two directors selected by two of our institutional investors, which currently consists of Eric Smith and Rebecca Milgrom. The remaining director may be elected by holders of our outstanding Common Stock subject to the approval of one of our institutional investors; however, that directorship is currently unoccupied.

Director Independence

Our board of directors has undertaken a review of the independence of each director. Based on information provided by each director concerning his background, employment and affiliations, our board of directors has determined that none of our directors have relationships that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out their responsibilities. In making these determinations, our board of directors considered the current and prior relationships that each non-employee director has with our company and all other facts and circumstances

our board of directors deemed relevant in determining their independence, including the beneficial ownership of our capital stock by each non-employee director, and the transactions involving them described in "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions."

COMPENSATION OF OUR DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth information about the annual compensation for our board members and our three most highly compensated executive officers during 2021, which was our last completed fiscal year.

Name	Capacities in which compensation was received	Cash Compensation	Other Compensation	Total Compensation
Daniel S. Miller	Founder, Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer	$178,000	$0	$178,000
John Kramer	General Counsel	$130,000	$0	$130,000
David Hutcheson	Chief Operating Officer	$125,000	$0	$125,000
Eric Smith, Rebecca Milgrom, Evelyn Steyer	Directors	$0	$0	$0

The aggregate annual compensation of our directors as a group (which consists of 3 persons) during 2021 was approximately $0.

Compensation to be paid to the individuals listed in the table above for 2022 is expected to be at the same levels as 2021.

INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the compensation arrangements, discussed in the section "Compensation of our Directors and Executive Officers" the following is a description of each transaction since January 1, 2020 and each currently proposed transaction in which:

- we have been or are to be a participant;
- the amount involved exceeded or exceeds $50,000; and
- any of our directors, executive officers, or holders of more than 10% of any class of our capital stock, or any immediate family member of, or person sharing the household with, any of these individuals, had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Stock Issuances

The Company was founded, self-funded, and wholly-owned by Daniel S. Miller from inception until the initial closing of the Series A Preferred Stock offering on April 20, 2021. At that closing, in exchange for contributing to us the intellectual property and other assets used by us, Daniel S. Miller received 10,000 shares of Common Stock, which is subject to reverse vesting for a term of thirty six months.

Investments in Company SAFE & Convertible Notes

From inception to April 20, 2021, we raised $4,558,749 through a Sample Agreement For Future Equity ("SAFE") from Daniel S. Miller and entities controlled by Daniel S. Miller. At initial closing of the Series A, SAFEs of $4,558,749 were converted into a total of 7,460 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock at the Series A-2 offering price without any discount.

On October 15, 2020, we raised $750,000 from Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC ("NCO"), an affiliate of the Grantham Foundation, as part of a convertible note. On April 20, 2021, the note was converted into 1,645 shares of Series A Preferred Stock at the Series A-1 offering price (which represented a 20% discount to the Series A-2 offering price).

Investments in Series A Preferred Stock

As part of the initial closing of Series A Preferred Stock on April 20, 2021, we raised $1,500,000 from NCO at the Series A-2 offering price, totaling 2,514 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, and $750,000 from Tripple Extension Pty Ltd ATF Tripple Extension Unit Trust ("Tripple") totaling 1,257 shares of Series A Preferred Stock. Both NCO and Tripple have the right to appoint a Preferred Director as long as they maintain at least 50% of their initial investment. Currently Eric Smith is the board representative of NCO and Rebecca Milgrom is the board representative of Tripple.

As part of the second closing of Series A Preferred Stock on August 20, 2021, we raised $250,000 from GCS Eleventh Hour Fund I, LLC ("Ponderosa") at the Series A-3 offering price, totaling 376 shares of Series A Preferred Stock. Eveleyn Steyer, the Managing Member of Ponderosa, has been elected to the board as a Common Director.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

See the section titled "Securities Being Offered—Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors."

Future Transactions

We intend that all future affiliated transactions be made or entered into on terms that are no less favorable to us than those that can be obtained from any unaffiliated third party. We previously implemented a conflicts of interest policy, which requires a majority of the independent, disinterested members of our board of directors to approve affiliated transactions.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN SECURITYHOLDERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our outstanding capital stock as of December 31, 2021 for the following: (i) each of the our directors and executive officers, (ii) all persons who are our directors and executive officers as a group and (iii) any person who is known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 10% of any class of our outstanding capital stock.

We calculated percentage ownership prior to this offering based on 28,766 shares of our capital stock outstanding as of December 31, 2021, which consisted of 13,325 shares of Common Stock and 15,441 shares of Series A Preferred Stock. We also calculate under a separate table the anticipated ownership at completion of the offering, which will consist of 13,325 shares of Common Stock and 18,144 shares of Series A Preferred Stock. In computing the beneficial ownership of outstanding shares of Common Stock, we deemed a person to be the beneficial owner of all restricted shares of Common Stock that were issued to such person under our Stock Option and Grant Plan regardless of whether such shares have vested, as our Stock Option and Grant Plan provides that, unless we provide otherwise, a grantee of restricted shares of Common Stock shall be entitled to vote such shares regardless of whether such shares have vested. Unless noted otherwise, no person listed in the table below has the right to acquire beneficial ownership of any additional shares of capital stock within 60 days of December 31, 2021.

To our knowledge, except as set forth in the footnotes below, each stockholder identified in the table possesses sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of our Common Stock or Series A Preferred Stock shown as beneficially owned by that stockholder. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each person named in the table below is c/o Steward Holdings (US), Inc., 9450 SW Gemini Dr #41153, Beaverton, OR 97008-7105.

As of December 31, 2021:

	Series A Preferred Stock		**Class A Common Stock**		**Voting Power**	
Name of Beneficial Owner	**No. of Shares**	**% of Class**	**No. of Shares**	**% of Class**	**% of Common Stock**	**% of All Capital Stock**
10% Stockholders						
Daniel S. Miller (CEO)	7.640	52.44%	10,000	75.05%	52.44%	61.32%
Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC	4,158	28.54%	-	-	-	14.46%
Executive Officers and Directors						

Executive Officer Group*	-	-	1,057	8.58%	8.58%	3.67%
Tripple Extension Pty Ltd ATF Tripple Extension Unit Trust	1,257	8.63%	-	-	-	4.37%
GCS Eleventh Hour Fund I, LLC	376	2.43%	-	-	-	1.31%

* The Executive Officer's shares of Class A Common Stock are exercisable through Incentive Stock Options issued under our 2021 Employee Stock Option Plan. As of December 31, 2021, no shares had vested.

SECURITIES BEING OFFERED

General

The following is a summary of the rights of holders of our Series A Preferred Stock (the securities being offered), as well as the rights of holders of our Common Stock, and certain provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws as they will be in effect at completion of the offering. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws, copies of which will be filed as exhibits to this private placement memorandum.

Pursuant to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, we have the authority to issue an aggregate of 60,000 shares of capital stock, consisting of (i) 40,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.01 per share ("Common Stock") and (ii) 20,000 shares of preferred stock, par value $0.01 per share ("Series A Preferred Stock").

Selected provisions of our organizational documents are summarized below. In addition, you should be aware that the summary below does not describe or give full effect to the provisions of statutory or common law which may affect your rights as a stockholder.

Common Stock

As of December 31, 2021, 10,478 shares of Common Stock are issued and outstanding. We also have 2,847 outstanding stock options of Common Stock granted to employees, subject to vesting.

In addition to the rights provided under Delaware law, certain rights and obligations of the Common Stock are set forth in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws.

Voting rights. Holders of our Common Stock are entitled to one (1) vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. The number of authorized shares of Common Stock may be increased or decreased by the affirmative vote of the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation representing a majority of the votes represented by all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law.

Dividends, distributions and stock splits. Holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends when and if declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefor, subject to any statutory or contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends, after holders of the Preferred Stock then outstanding has first received a dividend on each outstanding share of Preferred Stock.

Liquidation. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the Corporation, after the payment in full of all Liquidation Amounts required to be paid to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock, the remaining assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders or, in the case of a Deemed Liquidation Event, the consideration not payable to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock or the remaining Available Proceeds, as the case may be, shall be distributed among the holders of shares of Common Stock, pro rata based on the number of shares held by each such holder.

Fully paid. All the shares of our Common Stock to be outstanding upon completion of this offering will be fully paid and nonassessable.

Redemption rights. Holders of our Common Stock have no redemption rights.

Registration rights. Holders of our Common Stock have no preemptive or other rights to subscribe for our securities.

Transfer restrictions. The Company has rights of first refusal with respect to transfers made by holders of our common stock.

Inspection Rights. Section 220 of the General Corporation Law of Delaware allows a stockholder of a company to inspect for any proper purpose, a company's stock ledger, list of stockholders, and other books and records and the books and records of a company's subsidiary in certain circumstances.

Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2021, 15,441 shares of Series A Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding.

Voting rights. Subject to the terms of the Voting Rights Agreement attached as an exhibit to this Private Placement Memorandum that you must sign if you decide to make this investment in Steward, each share of our preferred stock is entitled to one vote for each share of Common Stock into which such preferred stock could then be converted, and with respect to such vote, such holder will have equal voting rights and powers to that of holders of Common Stock. However, the Voting Rights Agreement empowers Steward's two lead institutional investors to nominate the directors who represent all of the Preferred Stock shareholders, including you, so your voting choices are limited to those nominees.

Dividends, distributions and stock splits. Holders of our preferred stock are entitled to receive dividends when and if declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefor, subject to any statutory or contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends. Dividends will be

distributed among holders of preferred stock in proportion to the number of shares of common stock that would be held by each such holder if all shares of preferred stock were converted. Dividends shall be made to holders of Preferred Stock before any dividends shall be made to holders of Common Stock.

Liquidation. In the event of any Liquidation Event, the holders of preferred stock are entitled to receive, prior and in preference to the holders of common stock, an amount per share equal to the greater of (i) one (1) times the applicable Original issue Price, plus declared but unpaid dividends, or (ii) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of Preferred Stock been converted into Common Stock immediately prior to such liquidation, dissolution, winding up of Deemed Liquidation Event.

Conversion rights. Holders of our preferred stock may convert each share of preferred stock into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of Common Stock, determined by dividing the applicable original issue price for such shares of preferred stock by the applicable conversion price for such series at the time of conversion. Each share of preferred stock will automatically convert into shares of Common Stock at the conversion rate at the time in effect, immediately upon the closing of the sale of our common stock in a public offering pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation permits us to provide indemnification of directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by law. Our bylaws provide that we must indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law and advance expenses, as incurred, to our directors and officers in connection with a legal proceeding to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, subject to very limited exceptions.

We may also enter into separate indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers that will, in some cases, be broader than the specific indemnification provisions contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, bylaws or the Delaware General Corporation Law.

The indemnification agreements require us, among other things, to indemnify executive officers and directors against certain liabilities, other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct, that may arise by reason of their status or service as directors or officers. We are also required to advance amounts to or on behalf of our officers and directors in the event of claims or actions against them. We believe that these indemnification arrangements are necessary to attract and retain qualified individuals to serve as our directors and executive officers.

Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaw Provisions

Appointment and Removal of Officers and Directors. Members of our board of directors may be removed with the approval of the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote at an election of directors, with or without cause. Vacancies and newly-created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of our directors then in office, though less than a quorum. In lieu of filling any vacancy, the board of directors may reduce the number of directors. The board of directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole board of directors, establish one or more committees consisting of one or more directors that can exercise all the powers and authority of the board of

directors, limited by any action expressly required by the Delaware General Corporation Law to be submitted for stockholder approval or the amendment of the bylaws.

Our officers will consist of one or more presidents, a treasurer, a secretary, and such other officers, including, without limitation, a chief executive officer and one or more vice presidents, as determined by the board of directors. The board of directors may remove any officer with or without cause by a majority vote of the directors.

Amendments to Charter and Bylaws. Generally, we reserve the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, except with respect to certificate provisions relating to the indemnification of directors, officers, employees, agents or other persons. The amendment of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation requires the adoption of a resolution by our board of directors and a majority vote of stockholders at either a special meeting or the next annual meeting of stockholders. Any amendment to our bylaws requires the approval of stockholders or the board of directors, provided that (i) the board of directors may not amend any provision of the bylaws which by law, by our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or by our bylaws requires action by the stockholders and (ii) any amendment of our bylaws by the board of directors and any new bylaws adopted by the board of directors may be amended by the stockholders.

Transfer Agent

As of the date of this private placement memorandum, we have not engaged a transfer agent, and do not intend to engage a transfer agent until such time as we are required to do so in order to satisfy the conditional exemption contained in Rule 12g5-1(a)(7) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We are offering up to 2,703 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to this private placement memorandum. Our Series A Preferred Stock will be offered through the Steward Platform at *www.gosteward.com*. In conducting this offering, we intend to rely on the exemption from registration contained in Exchange Act Rule 3a4-1. For additional information about the Steward Platform, please see "private placement memorandum Summary—About the Steward Platform."

This private placement memorandum will be furnished to prospective investors upon their request via electronic PDF format.

In order to subscribe to purchase our Series A Preferred Stock, a prospective investor must electronically complete, sign and deliver to us an executed subscription agreement, and ACH or wire funds for its subscription amount in accordance with the instructions provided therein.

The minimum subscription per investor is 3 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock, or $2,775.00.

Settlements for subscription agreements delivered before the $1,000,850 minimum threshold is met will be held in a dedicated deposit account until such minimum threshold is met. An investor will become a stockholder, including for tax purposes, and the shares will be issued, as of the date of settlement. Settlement will not occur until an investor's funds have cleared and we accept the investor as a stockholder.

Subscription agreements from unaccredited investors will be reviewed sequentially as we receive them and, when we have accepted 35 subscriptions, we will stop reviewing additional subscription agreements. We reserve the right to reject any investor's subscription in whole or in part for any reason, including if we determine in our sole and absolute discretion that any non-accredited investor lacks sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investing in our Series A Preferred Stock. If the offering terminates or if any prospective investor's subscription is rejected, all funds received from such investors will be returned without interest or deduction.

State Law Exemption and Purchase Restrictions

This offering is made pursuant to Rule 506(b) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Regulation D"), and is therefore not subject to state registration or qualification requirements.

Our Series A Preferred Stock is being offered and sold to "Accredited Investors" (as defined under Rule 501(a) of Regulation D) and, potentially, to a limited number of non-accredited but sophisticated investors (as allowed for under Rule 506(b)(2)(i) of Regulation D) who will be selected at our sole discretion. We reserve the right to reject any potential investor's subscription in whole or in part for any reason in our sole and absolute discretion.

Certificates Will Not be Issued

We will not issue certificates. Instead, our Series A Preferred Stock will be recorded and maintained in book-entry on the Steward Platform.

Dedicated Deposit Account

We will offer our Series A Preferred Stock on a best efforts basis through the Steward Platform at *www.gosteward.com*. The proceeds of this offering will be placed into a dedicated deposit account at Silicon Valley Bank until the $1,000,850 minimum threshold is met. At the time the minimum threshold is met, shares of Series A Preferred Stock will be issued, and investors will become stockholders. Thenceforth subscriptions will be held in the dedicated deposit account account until settlement. If we do not meet the minimum threshold within 12 months after commencing the offering, we will cancel the offering, release all investors from their commitments, and return subscriptions.

Advertising, Sales and other Promotional Materials

In addition to this private placement memorandum, subject to limitations imposed by applicable securities laws, we expect to use additional sales and other promotional materials in connection with this offering. These materials may include information relating to this offering in each case only as authorized by us. Although these materials will not contain information in conflict with the information provided by this private placement

memorandum, this offering is made only by means of this private placement memorandum and prospective investors must read and rely on the information provided in this private placement memorandum in connection with their decision to invest in our Series A Preferred Stock.

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

Subscription Procedures

Investors seeking to purchase our Series A Preferred Stock who qualify as "Accredited Investors" (see "State Law Exemption and Purchase Restrictions"), and up to 35 Non-Accredited Investors, should proceed as follows:

	•	Read this entire private placement memorandum and any supplements accompanying this private placement memorandum.
•		Electronically complete the checkout process, including an Investor Questionnaire to determine suitability status
	•	Electronically complete and execute a copy of the subscription agreement.
	•	Electronically provide ACH or wire instructions to us for the full purchase price of our Series A Preferred Stock being subscribed for.

By executing the subscription agreement and paying the total purchase price for our Series A Preferred Stock subscribed for, each investor agrees to accept the terms of the subscription agreement and attests that the investor meets the representations and warranties applicable to them in the subscription agreement.

The minimum offering amount is $1,000,850 and we will hold subscriptions in a dedicated deposit account until such time as we have received subscriptions equaling the minimum offering amount. Prior to our achieving the minimum offering amount, subscribers may revoke their subscription by providing us with electronic notice requesting such rescission to investors@gosteward.com.

Following the date on which the minimum offering amount has been achieved, subscriptions will be binding upon investors and will be accepted or rejected within 30 days of receipt by us. We have until the date that is twelve months after the date of this private placement memorandum to achieve the minimum offering amount.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We maintain a website at *www.gosteward.com,* where there may be additional information about our business, but the contents of that site are not incorporated by reference in or otherwise a part of this private placement memorandum.

Steward Holdings (US), Inc.

UP TO 2,703 SHARES OF OUR SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK

Private Placement Memorandum

You should rely only on the information contained in this private placement memorandum. No dealer, salesperson or other individual has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations that are not contained in this private placement memorandum. If any such information or statements are given or made, you should not rely upon such information or representation. This private placement memorandum does not constitute an offer to sell any securities other than those to which this private placement memorandum relates, or an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, to any person in any jurisdiction where such an offer or solicitation would be unlawful. This private placement memorandum speaks as of the date set forth above. You should not assume that the delivery of this private placement memorandum or that any sale made pursuant to this private placement memorandum implies that the information contained in this private placement memorandum will remain fully accurate and correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this private placement memorandum.

July 7, 2022

PART III – EXHIBITS

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit No.		Description
1		Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation
2		Bylaws
3		Subscription Agreement
4		Investors' Rights Agreement
5		Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement
6		Voting Agreement
7		Legal Opinion
8		Financial Statements

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Regulation D, the issuer certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form D and has duly caused this offering statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Easton, MD, on July 7, 2022.

Steward Holdings (US), Inc.

By:	/s/ Daniel S. Miller	
	Name:	Daniel Miller
	Title:	Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 1

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.
A Public Benefit Corporation

Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the **"General Corporation Law"**),

DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

1. That the name of this corporation is Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation, and that this corporation was originally incorporated pursuant to the General Corporation Law on January 5, 2018.

2. That the Board of Directors duly adopted resolutions proposing to amend and restate the Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, declaring said statement and restatement to be advisable in the best interests of this corporation and its stockholders, and authorizing the appropriate officers of this corporation to solicit the consent of the stockholders therefor, resolution setting forth the proposed amendment and restatement is as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation be amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

FIRST: The name of this corporation is Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation (the "**Corporation**").

SECOND: The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is 8 The Green, Suite R, in the City of Dover, County of Kent, Zip Code 19901. The name of its registered agent at such address is Resident Agents Inc.

THIRD: The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law. The Corporation's mission is to promote environmental and economic stewardship through sustainable and regenerative agriculture. By financing farmers practicing sustainable and regenerative agriculture, the Corporation strives to preserve natural resources, reduce environmental impacts, maintain soil health, increase biodiversity, protect water quality, promote fair wages, and increase the number of farmers and ranchers working towards meeting society's food needs without compromising the planet's ecosystems and natural resources.

FOURTH: Upon the effective filing of this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the authorized capital stock of the Corporation shall be as follows:

The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is (i) 40,000 shares of Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share ("**Common Stock**") and (ii) 20,000 shares of Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share ("**Preferred Stock**").

The following is a statement of the designations and the powers, privileges and rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation.

A. COMMON STOCK

1. General. The voting, dividend and liquidation rights of the holders of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the rights, powers and preferences of the holders of the Preferred Stock set forth herein.

2. Voting. The holders of the Common Stock are entitled to one (1) vote for each share of Common Stock held at all meetings of stockholders (and written actions in lieu of meetings). The number of authorized shares of Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by (in addition to any vote of the holders of one (1) or more series of Preferred Stock that may be required by the terms of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation) the affirmative vote of the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation representing a majority of the votes represented by all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law.

B. PREFERRED STOCK

2,737 shares of the authorized and issued Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated "**Series A-1 Preferred Stock**", 11,832 shares of the authorized and issued Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated "**Series A-2 Preferred Stock**", 872 shares of authorized and issued Preferred Stock of the Corporation hereby designated "**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**", and 2,703 shares of authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation hereby designated "**Series A-4 Preferred Stock**" (collectively, the "**Series A Preferred Stock**") with the following rights, preferences, powers, privileges and restrictions, qualifications and limitations. Unless otherwise indicated, references to "Sections" in this Part B of this Article Fourth refer to sections of Part B of this Article Fourth. References to "Preferred Stock" mean the Series A Preferred Stock.

1. Dividends.

The Corporation shall not declare, pay or set aside any dividends on shares of any other class or series of capital stock of the Corporation (other than dividends on shares of Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock) unless (in addition to the obtaining of any consents required elsewhere in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation) the holders of the Preferred Stock then outstanding shall first receive, or simultaneously receive, a dividend on each outstanding share of Preferred Stock in an amount at least equal to (i) in the case of a dividend on Common Stock or any class or series that is convertible into Common Stock, that dividend per share of Preferred Stock as would equal the product of (A) the dividend payable on each share of such class or series determined, if applicable, as if all shares of such class or series had been converted into Common Stock and (B) the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of a share of Preferred Stock, in each case calculated on the record date for determination of holders entitled to receive such dividend or (ii) in the case of a dividend on any class or series that is not convertible into Common Stock, at a rate per share of Preferred Stock determined by (A) dividing the amount of the dividend payable on each share of such class or series of capital stock by the original issuance price of such class or series of capital stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to such class or series) and (B) multiplying such fraction by an amount equal to the Original Issue Price (as defined below); provided that, if the Corporation declares, pays or sets aside, on the same date, a dividend on shares of more than one (1) class or series of capital stock of the Corporation, the dividend payable to the holders of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 1 shall be calculated based upon the dividend on the class or series of capital stock that would result in the highest Preferred Stock dividend. The "**Series A-1 Original Issue Price**" shall mean $477.39 per share, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series A-1 Preferred Stock. The "**Series A-2 Original Issue Price**" shall mean $596.73 per share, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series A-2 Preferred Stock. The "**Series A-3 Original Issue Price**" shall mean $665.21 per share, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series A-3 Preferred Stock. The "**Series A-4 Original Issue Price**" shall mean $925.00 per share, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series A-4 Preferred Stock. The "**Original Issue Price**" shall mean the Series A-1 Original Issue Price, the Series A-2 Original Issue Price, the Series A-3 Original Issue Price, or the Series A-4 Original Issue Price as applicable.

2. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up; Certain Mergers, Consolidations and Asset Sales.

2.1 Preferential Payments to Holders of Preferred Stock. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders, and in the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined below), the holders of shares of Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the consideration payable to stockholders in such Deemed Liquidation Event or out of the Available Proceeds (as defined below), as applicable, before any payment shall be made to the holders of Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, an amount per share equal to the

greater of (i) one (1) times the applicable Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, or (ii) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of Preferred Stock been converted into Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 immediately prior to such liquidation, dissolution, winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event (the amount payable pursuant to this sentence is hereinafter referred to as the "**Liquidation Amoun**t"). If upon any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or Deemed Liquidation Event, the assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders shall be insufficient to pay the holders of shares of Preferred Stock the full amount to which they shall be entitled under this Section 2.1, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock shall share ratably in any distribution of the assets available for distribution in proportion to the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares held by them upon such distribution if all amounts payable on or with respect to such shares were paid in full.

2.2 Payments to Holders of Common Stock. In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, after the payment in full of all Liquidation Amounts required to be paid to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock, the remaining assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders or, in the case of a Deemed Liquidation Event, the consideration not payable to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 2.1 or the remaining Available Proceeds, as the case may be, shall be distributed among the holders of shares of Common Stock, pro rata based on the number of shares held by each such holder.

2.3 Deemed Liquidation Events.

2.3.1 Definition. Each of the following events shall be considered a "**Deemed Liquidation Event**" unless the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, including Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC (the "**Requisite Holders**") elect otherwise by written notice sent to the Corporation at least five (5) days prior to the effective date of any such event:

(a) a merger or consolidation in which

(i) the Corporation is a constituent party or

(ii) a subsidiary of the Corporation is a constituent party and the Corporation issues shares of its capital stock pursuant to such merger or consolidation, except any such merger or consolidation involving the Corporation or a subsidiary in which the shares of capital stock of the Corporation outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continue to represent, or are converted into or exchanged for shares of capital stock that represent, immediately following such merger or consolidation, at least a majority of the capital stock of (1) the surviving or resulting corporation; or (2) if the surviving or resulting corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of another corporation immediately following such merger or consolidation, the parent corporation of such surviving or resulting corporation; or

(b) (1) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation of all or substantially all the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a

whole, or (2) the sale or disposition (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, and whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions) of one (1) or more subsidiaries of the Corporation if substantially all of the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a whole are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries, except where such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition is to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation.

2.3.2 Effecting a Deemed Liquidation Event.

(a) The Corporation shall not have the power to effect a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Section 2.3.1(a)(i) unless the agreement or plan of merger or consolidation for such transaction (the "**Merger Agreement**") provides that the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation in such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be allocated to the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

(b) In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Section 2.3.1(a)(ii) or 2.3.1(b), if the Corporation does not effect a dissolution of the Corporation under the General Corporation Law within ninety (90) days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, then (i) the Corporation shall send a written notice to each holder of Preferred Stock no later than the ninetieth (90^{th}) day after the Deemed Liquidation Event advising such holders of their right (and the requirements to be met to secure such right) pursuant to the terms of the following clause; (ii) to require the redemption of such shares of Preferred Stock, and (iii) if the Requisite Holders so request in a written instrument delivered to the Corporation not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, the Corporation shall use the consideration received by the Corporation for such Deemed Liquidation Event (net of any retained liabilities associated with the assets sold or technology licensed, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Corporation)**,** together with any other assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders, all to the extent permitted by Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders (the "**Available Proceeds**"), on the one hundred fiftieth (150^{th}) day after such Deemed Liquidation Event, to redeem all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock at a price per share equal to the applicable Liquidation Amount. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a redemption pursuant to the preceding sentence, if the Available Proceeds are not sufficient to redeem all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall redeem a pro rata portion of each holder's shares of Preferred Stock to the fullest extent of such Available Proceeds, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares to be redeemed if the Available Proceeds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares as soon as it may lawfully do so under Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders. The provisions of Section 6 shall apply, with such necessary changes in the details thereof as are necessitated by the context, to the redemption of the Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 2.3.2(b). Prior to the distribution or redemption provided for in this Section 2.3.2(b), the Corporation shall not expend or dissipate the consideration received for such Deemed Liquidation Event, except to discharge expenses incurred in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event.

2.3.3 Amount Deemed Paid or Distributed. The amount deemed paid or distributed to the holders of capital stock of the Corporation upon any such merger, consolidation, sale, transfer, exclusive license, other disposition or redemption shall be the cash or the value of the property, rights or securities to be paid or distributed to such holders pursuant to such Deemed Liquidation Event. The value of such property, rights or securities shall be determined in good faith by the

Board of Directors of the Corporation, including the approval of the Preferred Directors (as defined herein).

2.3.4 Allocation of Escrow and Contingent Consideration. In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to Section 2.3.1(a)(i), if any portion of the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation is payable only upon satisfaction of contingencies (the "**Additional Consideration**"), the Merger Agreement shall provide that (a) the portion of such consideration that is not Additional Consideration (such portion, the "**Initial Consideration**") shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 as if the Initial Consideration were the only consideration payable in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event; and (b) any Additional Consideration which becomes payable to the stockholders of the Corporation upon satisfaction of such contingencies shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 after taking into account the previous payment of the Initial Consideration as part of the same transaction. For the purposes of this Section 2.3.4, consideration placed into escrow or retained as a holdback to be available for satisfaction of indemnification or similar obligations in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be deemed to be Additional Consideration.

3. Voting.

3.1 General. On any matter presented to the stockholders of the Corporation for their action or consideration at any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation (or by written consent of stockholders in lieu of meeting), each holder of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of Common Stock into which the shares of Preferred Stock held by such holder are convertible as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Except as provided by law or by the other provisions of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, holders of Preferred Stock shall vote together with the holders of Common Stock as a single class and on an as- converted to Common Stock basis.

3.2 Election of Directors. The holders of record of the shares of Preferred Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Corporation (the "**Preferred Directors**") and the holders of record of the shares of Common Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Corporation; provided, however, for administrative convenience, the initial Preferred Directors may also be appointed by the Board of Directors in connection with the approval of the initial issuance of Preferred Stock without a separate action by the holders of Preferred Stock. Any director elected as provided in the preceding sentence may be removed without cause by, and only by, the affirmative vote of the holders of the shares of the class or series of capital stock entitled to elect such director or directors, given either at a special meeting of such stockholders duly called for that purpose or pursuant to a written consent of stockholders. If the holders of shares of Preferred Stock or Common Stock, as the case may be, fail to elect a sufficient number of directors to fill all directorships for which they are entitled to elect directors, voting exclusively and as a separate class, pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 3.2, then any directorship not so filled shall remain vacant until such time as the holders of the Preferred Stock or Common Stock, as the case may be, elect a person to fill such directorship by vote or written consent in lieu of a meeting; and no such directorship may be filled by stockholders of the Corporation other than by the stockholders of the Corporation that are

entitled to elect a person to fill such directorship, voting exclusively and as a separate class. The holders of record of the shares of Common Stock and of any other class or series of voting stock (including the Preferred Stock), exclusively and voting together as a single class, shall be entitled to elect the balance of the total number of directors of the Corporation. At any meeting held for the purpose of electing a director, the presence in person or by proxy of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of the class or series entitled to elect such director shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing such director. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.2, a vacancy in any directorship filled by the holders of any class or classes or series shall be filled only by vote or written consent in lieu of a meeting of the holders of such class or classes or series or by any remaining director or directors elected by the holders of such class or classes or series pursuant to this Section 3.2.

3.3 Preferred Stock Protective Provisions. At any time when at least 3,640 shares of Preferred Stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Preferred Stock) are outstanding, the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation, recapitalization, reclassification, or otherwise, do any of the following without (in addition to any other vote required by law or this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation) the written consent or affirmative vote of the Requisite Holders given in writing or by vote at a meeting, consenting or voting (as the case may be) separately as a class, and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or vote shall be null and void *ab initio*, and of no force or effect.

3.3.1 liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Corporation, effect any merger or consolidation or any other Deemed Liquidation Event, or consent to any of the foregoing;

3.3.2 amend, alter or repeal any provision of this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation;

3.3.3 (i) create, or authorize the creation of, or reclassify, any capital stock unless the same ranks junior to the Preferred Stock with respect to its rights, preferences and privileges, or (ii) increase the authorized number of shares of or issue or obligate itself to issue shares of Preferred Stock or any additional class or series of capital stock of the Corporation, other than pursuant to a stock option or equity incentive plan to be adopted by the Corporation (the "**Stock Plan**");

3.3.4 cause or permit any of its subsidiaries to, without approval of the Board of Directors, including the Preferred Directors (or the Requisite Holders, if no Preferred Director is then appointed and in office), sell, issue, sponsor, create or distribute any digital tokens, cryptocurrency or other blockchain-based assets (collectively, "**Tokens**"), including through a pre- sale, initial coin offering, token distribution event or crowdfunding, or through the issuance of any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for Tokens;

3.3.5 purchase or redeem (or permit any subsidiary to purchase or redeem) or pay or declare any dividend or make any distribution on, any shares of capital stock of the Corporation other than (i) redemptions of or dividends or distributions on the Preferred Stock as expressly authorized herein, (ii) dividends or other distributions payable on the Common Stock solely in the

form of additional shares of Common Stock and (iii) repurchases of stock from former employees, officers, directors, consultants or other persons who performed services for the Corporation or any subsidiary in connection with the cessation of such employment or service at no greater than the original purchase price thereof or (iv) as approved by the Board of Directors, including the approval of the Preferred Directors;

3.3.6 create, or authorize the creation of, or issue, or authorize the issuance of any debt security or create any lien or security interest (except for purchase money liens or statutory liens of landlords, mechanics, materialmen, workmen, warehousemen and other similar persons arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business) or incur other indebtedness for borrowed money, including but not limited to obligations and contingent obligations under guarantees, or permit any subsidiary to take any such action with respect to any debt security lien, security interest or other indebtedness for borrowed money, except in the ordinary course of business of the commercial products of its subsidiaries;

3.3.7 create, or hold capital stock in, any subsidiary that is not wholly owned (either directly or through one (1) or more other subsidiaries) by the Corporation, or permit any subsidiary to create, or authorize the creation of, or issue or obligate itself to issue, any shares of any class or series of capital stock, or sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any capital stock of any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Corporation, or permit any direct or indirect subsidiary to sell, lease, transfer, exclusively license or otherwise dispose (in a single transaction or series of related transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of such subsidiary;

3.3.8 adopt or increase the number of shares reserved for issuance to employees and consultants, whether under the Stock Plan or otherwise;

3.3.9 increase or decrease the authorized number of directors constituting the Board of Directors;

3.3.10 effect any material change to the nature of the Corporation's business;

3.3.11 enter into any business transaction between the Company and any officer, director or other Affiliate of the company;

3.3.12 appoint or remove the auditors of the Company or change the Company's accounts reference date; or

3.3.13 take any of the actions or agree to take any of the actions set out at 3.3.1 through 3.3.12 above at the subsidiary level.

4. Optional Conversion. The holders of the Preferred Stock shall have conversion rights as follows (the "**Conversion Rights**"):

4.1 Right to Convert.

4.1.1 Conversion Ratio. Each share of Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time and from time to time, and without the payment of additional

consideration by the holder thereof, into such number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock as is determined by dividing the Original Issue Price by the Conversion Price (as defined below) in effect at the time of conversion. The "**Conversion Price**" applicable to the Series A-1 Preferred Stock shall initially be equal to $477.39, applicable to the Series A-2 Preferred Stock shall initially be equal to $596.73, applicable to the Series A-3 Preferred Stock shall initially be equal to $665.21, and applicable to the Series A-4 Preferred Stock shall initially be equal to $925.00. Such initial Conversion Price, and the rate at which shares of Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of Common Stock, shall be subject to adjustment as provided below.

4.1.2 Termination of Conversion Rights. In the event of a notice of redemption of any shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 6, the Conversion Rights of the shares designated for redemption shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for redemption, unless the redemption price is not fully paid on such redemption date, in which case the Conversion Rights for such shares shall continue until such price is paid in full. In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or a Deemed Liquidation Event, the Conversion Rights shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for the payment of any such amounts distributable on such event to the holders of Preferred Stock; provided that the foregoing termination of Conversion Rights shall not affect the amount(s) otherwise paid or payable in accordance with Section 2.1 to holders of Preferred Stock pursuant to such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or a Deemed Liquidation Event.

4.1.3 Fractional Shares. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock. In lieu of any fractional shares to which the holder would otherwise be entitled, the number of shares of Common Stock to be issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock shall be rounded to the nearest whole share.

4.2 Mechanics of Conversion.

4.2.1 Notice of Conversion. In order for a holder of Preferred Stock to voluntarily convert shares of Preferred Stock into shares of Common Stock, such holder shall (a) provide written notice to the Corporation's transfer agent at the office of the transfer agent for the Preferred Stock (or at the principal office of the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent) that such holder elects to convert all or any number of such holder's shares of Preferred Stock and, if applicable, any event on which such conversion is contingent and (b), if such holder's shares are certificated, surrender the certificate or certificates for such shares of Preferred Stock (or, if such registered holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate), at the office of the transfer agent for the Preferred Stock (or at the principal office of the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent). Such notice shall state such holder's name or the names of the nominees in which such holder wishes the shares of Common Stock to be issued. If required by the Corporation, any certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing. The close of business on the date of receipt by the transfer agent (or by the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer

agent) of such notice and, if applicable, certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) shall be the time of conversion (the "**Conversion Time**"), and the shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the specified shares shall be deemed to be outstanding of record as of such date. The Corporation shall, as soon as practicable after the Conversion Time pay all declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock converted.

4.2.2 Reservation of Shares. The Corporation shall at all times when the Preferred Stock shall be outstanding, reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued capital stock, for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the Preferred Stock, such number of its duly authorized shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding Preferred Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall take such corporate action as may be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. Before taking any action which would cause an adjustment reducing the Conversion Price below the then par value of the shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take any corporate action which may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary in order that the Corporation may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock at such adjusted Conversion Price.

4.2.3 Effect of Conversion. All shares of Preferred Stock which shall have been surrendered for conversion as herein provided shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares shall immediately cease and terminate at the Conversion Time, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive shares of Common Stock in exchange therefor and to receive payment of any dividends declared but unpaid thereon. Any shares of Preferred Stock so converted shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued as shares of such series, and the Corporation may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock accordingly.

4.2.4 No Further Adjustment. Upon any such conversion, no adjustment to the Conversion Price shall be made for any declared but unpaid dividends on the Preferred Stock surrendered for conversion or on the Common Stock delivered upon conversion.

4.2.5 Taxes. The Corporation shall pay any and all issue and other similar taxes that may be payable in respect of any issuance or delivery of shares of Common Stock upon conversion of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 4. The Corporation shall not, however, be required to pay any tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance and delivery of shares of Common Stock in a name other than that in which the shares of Preferred Stock so converted were registered, and no such issuance or delivery shall be made unless and until the person or entity requesting such issuance has paid to the Corporation the amount of any such tax or has established, to the satisfaction of the Corporation, that such tax has been paid.

4.3 Adjustments to Conversion Price for Diluting Issues.

4.3.1 Special Definitions. For purposes of this Article Fourth, the following definitions

shall apply:

(a) "**Additional Shares of Common Stock**" shall mean all shares of Common Stock issued (or, pursuant to Section 4.4.3 below, deemed to be issued) by the Corporation after the Original Issue Date, other than (1) the following shares of Common Stock and (2) shares of Common Stock deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities (clauses (1) and (2), collectively, "**Exempted Securities**"):

(i) as to any series of Preferred Stock shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution on such series of Preferred Stock;

(ii) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split, split-up or other distribution on shares of Common Stock that is covered by Section 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 or 4.8;

(iii) shares of Common Stock or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to a plan, agreement or arrangement approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (including the approval of the Preferred Directors); or

(iv) shares of Common Stock or Convertible Securities actually issued upon the exercise of Options or shares of Common Stock actually issued upon the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security.

(b) "**Convertible Securities**" shall mean any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Common Stock, but excluding Options.

(c) "**Option**" shall mean rights, options or warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Common Stock or Convertible Securities.

4.3.2 No Adjustment of Conversion Price. No adjustment in the Conversion Price shall be made as the result of the issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock if the Corporation receives written notice from the Requisite Holders agreeing that no such adjustment shall be made as the result of the issuance or deemed issuance of such Additional Shares of Common Stock.

4.3.3 Deemed Issue of Additional Shares of Common Stock.

(a) If the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date shall issue any Options or Convertible Securities (excluding Options or Convertible Securities which are themselves Exempted Securities) or shall fix a record date for the determination of holders of any class of securities entitled to receive any such Options or Convertible Securities, then the maximum number of shares of Common Stock (as set forth in the instrument relating thereto, assuming the satisfaction of any conditions to exercisability, convertibility or exchangeability but without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment

of such number) issuable upon the exercise of such Options or, in the case of Convertible Securities and Options therefor, the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, shall be deemed to be Additional Shares of Common Stock issued as of the time of such issue or, in case such a record date shall have been fixed, as of the close of business on such record date.

(b) If the terms of any Option or Convertible Security, the issuance of which resulted in an adjustment to the Conversion Price pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4, are revised as a result of an amendment to such terms or any other adjustment pursuant to the provisions of such Option or Convertible Security (but excluding automatic adjustments to such terms pursuant to anti-dilution or similar provisions of such Option or Convertible Security) to provide for either (1) any increase or decrease in the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any such Option or Convertible Security or (2) any increase or decrease in the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, then, effective upon such increase or decrease becoming effective, the Conversion Price computed upon the original issue of such Option or Convertible Security (or upon the occurrence of a record date with respect thereto) shall be readjusted to such Conversion Price as would have obtained had such revised terms been in effect upon the original date of issuance of such Option or Convertible Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no readjustment pursuant to this clause (b) shall have the effect of increasing the Conversion Price to an amount which exceeds the lower of (i) the Conversion Price in effect immediately prior to the original adjustment made as a result of the issuance of such Option or Convertible Security, or (ii) the Conversion Price that would have resulted from any issuances of Additional Shares of Common Stock (other than deemed issuances of Additional Shares of Common Stock as a result of the issuance of such Option or Convertible Security) between the original adjustment date and such readjustment date.

(c) If the terms of any Option or Convertible Security (excluding Options or Convertible Securities which are themselves Exempted Securities), the issuance of which did not result in an adjustment to the Conversion Price pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4 (either because the consideration per share (determined pursuant to Section 4.4.5) of the Additional Shares of Common Stock subject thereto was equal to or greater than the Conversion Price then in effect, or because such Option or Convertible Security was issued before the Original Issue Date), are revised after the Original Issue Date as a result of an amendment to such terms or any other adjustment pursuant to the provisions of such Option or Convertible Security (but excluding automatic adjustments to such terms pursuant to anti-dilution or similar provisions of such Option or Convertible Security) to provide for either (1) any increase in the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion or exchange of any such Option or Convertible Security or (2) any decrease in the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion or exchange, then such Option or Convertible Security, as so amended or adjusted, and the Additional Shares of Common Stock subject thereto (determined in the manner provided in Section 4.4.3(a) shall be deemed to have been issued effective upon such increase or decrease becoming effective.

(d) Upon the expiration or termination of any unexercised Option or unconverted or unexchanged Convertible Security (or portion thereof) which resulted (either upon its original issuance or upon a revision of its terms) in an adjustment to the Conversion Price pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4, the Conversion Price shall be readjusted to such Conversion Price as would have obtained had such Option or Convertible Security (or portion thereof) never been issued.

(e) If the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any Option or Convertible Security, or the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, is calculable at the time such Option or Convertible Security is issued or amended but is subject to adjustment based upon subsequent events, any adjustment to the Conversion Price provided for in this Section 4.4.3 shall be effected at the time of such issuance or amendment based on such number of shares or amount of consideration without regard to any provisions for subsequent adjustments (and any subsequent adjustments shall be treated as provided in clauses (b) and (c) of this Section 4.4.3). If the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any Option or Convertible Security, or the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, cannot be calculated at all at the time such Option or Convertible Security is issued or amended, any adjustment to the Conversion Price that would result under the terms of this Section 4.4.3 at the time of such issuance or amendment shall instead be effected at the time such number of shares and/or amount of consideration is first calculable (even if subject to subsequent adjustments), assuming for purposes of calculating such adjustment to the Conversion Price that such issuance or amendment took place at the time such calculation can first be made.

4.3.4 Adjustment of Conversion Price Upon Issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock. In the event the Corporation shall at any time after the Original Issue Date issue Additional Shares of Common Stock (including Additional Shares of Common Stock deemed to be issued pursuant to Section 4.4.3), without consideration or for a consideration per share less than the Conversion Price in effect immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance, then the Conversion Price shall be reduced, concurrently with such issue, to a price (calculated to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent) determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$CP2 = CP1* \ (A + B) \div (A + C).$$

For purposes of the foregoing formula, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "CP2" shall mean the Conversion Price in effect immediately after such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock

(b) "CP1" shall mean the Conversion Price in effect immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock;

(c) "A" shall mean the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock (treating for this purpose as outstanding all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of Options outstanding immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance or upon conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities (including the Preferred Stock) outstanding (assuming exercise of any outstanding Options therefor) immediately prior to such issue);

(d) "B" shall mean the number of shares of Common Stock that would have been issued if such Additional Shares of Common Stock had been issued or deemed issued at a price per share equal to CP1 (determined by dividing the aggregate consideration received by the Corporation in

respect of such issue by CP1); and

(e) "C" shall mean the number of such Additional Shares of Common Stock issued in such transaction.

4.3.5 Determination of Consideration. For purposes of this Section 4.4, the consideration received by the Corporation for the issuance or deemed issuance of any Additional Shares of Common Stock shall be computed as follows:

(a) Cash and Property. Such consideration shall:

(i) insofar as it consists of cash, be computed at the aggregate amount of cash received by the Corporation, excluding amounts paid or payable for accrued interest;

(ii) insofar as it consists of property other than cash, be computed at the fair market value thereof at the time of such issue, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Corporation; and

(iii) in the event Additional Shares of Common Stock are issued together with other shares or securities or other assets of the Corporation for consideration which covers both, be the proportion of such consideration so received, computed as provided in clauses (i) and (ii) above, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

(b) Options and Convertible Securities. The consideration per share received by the Corporation for Additional Shares of Common Stock deemed to have been issued pursuant to Section 4.4.3, relating to Options and Convertible Securities, shall be determined by dividing:

(i) The total amount, if any, received or receivable by the Corporation as consideration for the issue of such Options or Convertible Securities, plus the minimum aggregate amount of additional consideration (as set forth in the instruments relating thereto, without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment of such consideration) payable to the Corporation upon the exercise of such Options or the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, or in the case of Options for Convertible Securities, the exercise of such Options for Convertible Securities and the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, by

(ii) the maximum number of shares of Common Stock (as set forth in the instruments relating thereto, without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment of such number) issuable upon the exercise of such Options or the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, or in the case of Options for Convertible Securities, the exercise of such Options for Convertible Securities and the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

4.3.6 Multiple Closing Dates. In the event the Corporation shall issue on more than one date Additional Shares of Common Stock that are a part of one transaction or a series of related transactions and that would result in an adjustment to the Conversion Price pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4 then, upon the final such issuance, the Conversion Price shall be readjusted to give effect to all such issuances as if they occurred on the date of the first such issuance (and without giving effect to any additional adjustments as a result of any such subsequent issuances within such period).

4.4 Adjustment for Stock Splits and Combinations. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date effect a subdivision of the outstanding Common Stock, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before that subdivision shall be proportionately decreased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be increased in proportion to such increase in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date combine the outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price in effect immediately before the combination shall be proportionately increased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be decreased in proportion to such decrease in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Any adjustment under this Section shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

4.5 Adjustment for Certain Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable on the Common Stock in additional shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the Conversion Price in effect immediately before such event shall be decreased as of the time of such issuance or, in the event such a record date shall have been fixed, as of the close of business on such record date, by multiplying the Conversion Price then in effect by a fraction:

(1) the numerator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date, and

(2) the denominator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date plus the number of shares of Common Stock issuable in payment of such dividend or distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid or if such distribution is not fully made on the date fixed therefor, the Conversion Price shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the Conversion Price shall be adjusted pursuant to this Section as of the time of actual payment of such dividends or distributions; and (b) that no such adjustment shall be made if the holders of Preferred Stock simultaneously receive a dividend or other distribution of shares of Common Stock in a number equal to the number of shares of Common Stock as they would have received if all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

4.6 Adjustments for Other Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Original Issue Date shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable in securities of the Corporation (other than a distribution of shares of Common Stock in respect of outstanding shares of Common Stock) or in other property and the provisions of Section 1 do not apply to such dividend or distribution, then and in each such event the holders of Preferred Stock shall receive, simultaneously with the distribution to the holders of Common Stock, a dividend or other distribution of such securities or other property in an amount equal to

the amount of such securities or other property as they would have received if all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

4.7 Adjustment for Merger or Reorganization, etc. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3, if there shall occur any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger involving the Corporation in which the Common Stock (but not the Preferred Stock) is converted into or exchanged for securities, cash or other property (other than a transaction covered by Sections 4.4, 4.6 or 4.7), then, following any such reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger, each share of Preferred Stock shall thereafter be convertible in lieu of the Common Stock into which it was convertible prior to such event into the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation issuable upon conversion of one (1) share of Preferred Stock immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger would have been entitled to receive pursuant to such transaction; and, in such case, appropriate adjustment (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Corporation) shall be made in the application of the provisions in this Section 4 with respect to the rights and interests thereafter of the holders of the Preferred Stock, to the end that the provisions set forth in this Section 4 (including provisions with respect to changes in and other adjustments of the Conversion Price) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as reasonably may be, in relation to any securities or other property thereafter deliverable upon the conversion of the Preferred Stock.

4.8 Certificate as to Adjustments. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment or readjustment of the Conversion Price pursuant to this Section 4, the Corporation at its expense shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable but in any event not later than ten (10) days thereafter, compute such adjustment or readjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each holder of Preferred Stock a certificate setting forth such adjustment or readjustment (including the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property into which the Preferred Stock is convertible) and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment or readjustment is based. The Corporation shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the written request at any time of any holder of Preferred Stock (but in any event not later than ten (10) days thereafter), furnish or cause to be furnished to such holder a certificate setting forth (i) the Conversion Price then in effect, and (ii) the number of shares of Common Stock and the amount, if any, of other securities, cash or property which then would be received upon the conversion of Preferred Stock.

4.9 Notice of Record Date. In the event:

(a) the Corporation shall take a record of the holders of its Common Stock (or other capital stock or securities at the time issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock) for the purpose of entitling or enabling them to receive any dividend or other distribution, or to receive any right to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or any other securities, or to receive any other security; or

(b) of any capital reorganization of the Corporation, any reclassification of the Common Stock of the Corporation, or any Deemed Liquidation Event; or

(c) of the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of the Corporation, then, and in each such case, the Corporation will send or cause to be sent to the holders of the Preferred Stock a notice specifying, as the case may be, (i) the record date for such

dividend, distribution or right, and the amount and character of such dividend, distribution or right, or (ii) the effective date on which such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up is proposed to take place, and the time, if any is to be fixed, as of which the holders of record of Common Stock (or such other capital stock or securities at the time issuable upon the conversion of the Preferred Stock) shall be entitled to exchange their shares of Common Stock (or such other capital stock or securities) for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, and the amount per share and character of such exchange applicable to the Preferred Stock and the Common Stock. Such notice shall be sent at least ten (10) days prior to the record date or effective date for the event specified in such notice.

5. Mandatory Conversion.

5.1 Trigger Events. Upon either (a) the closing of the sale of shares of Common Stock to the public at a price of at least $2,984 per share (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Common Stock), in a firm-commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, resulting in at least $50,000,000 of gross proceeds, net of the underwriting discount and commissions, to the Corporation and in connection with such offering the Common Stock is listed for trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market's National Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board of Directors, including the approval of the Preferred Directors, or (b) the date and time, or the occurrence of an event, specified by vote or written consent of the Requisite Holders (the time of such closing or the date and time specified or the time of the event specified in such vote or written consent is referred to herein as the "**Mandatory Conversion Time**"), then (i) all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Common Stock, at the then effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 and (ii) such shares may not be reissued by the Corporation.

5.2 Procedural Requirements. All holders of record of shares of Preferred Stock shall be sent written notice of the Mandatory Conversion Time and the place designated for mandatory conversion of all such shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5. Such notice need not be sent in advance of the occurrence of the Mandatory Conversion Time. Upon receipt of such notice, each holder of shares of Preferred Stock in certificated form shall surrender his, her or its certificate or certificates for all such shares (or, if such holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate) to the Corporation at the place designated in such notice. If so required by the Corporation, any certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing. All rights with respect to the Preferred Stock converted pursuant to Section 5.1, including the rights, if any, to receive notices and vote (other than as a holder of Common Stock), will terminate at the Mandatory Conversion Time (notwithstanding the failure of the holder or holders thereof to surrender any certificates at or prior to such time), except only the rights of the holders thereof, upon surrender of any certificate or certificates of such holders (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) therefor, to receive the

items provided for in the next sentence of this Section 5.2. As soon as practicable after the Mandatory Conversion Time and, if applicable, the surrender of any certificate or certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) for Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall pay any declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock converted. Such converted Preferred Stock shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued as shares of such series, and the Corporation may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock accordingly.

6. Redeemed or Otherwise Acquired Shares. Any shares of Preferred Stock that are redeemed, converted or otherwise acquired by the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries shall be automatically and immediately cancelled and retired and shall not be reissued, sold or transferred. Neither the Corporation nor any of its subsidiaries may exercise any voting or other rights granted to the holders of Preferred Stock following redemption, conversion or acquisition.

7. Waiver. Except as otherwise set forth herein, (a) any of the rights, powers, preferences and other terms of the Preferred Stock set forth herein may be waived on behalf of all holders of Preferred Stock by the affirmative written consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock then outstanding, including Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC, and (b) at any time more than one (1) series of Preferred Stock is issued and outstanding, any of the rights, powers, preferences and other terms of any series of Preferred Stock set forth herein may be waived on behalf of all holders of such series of Preferred Stock by the affirmative written consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of such series of Preferred Stock then outstanding.

8. Notices. Any notice required or permitted by the provisions of this Article Fourth to be given to a holder of shares of Preferred Stock shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation, or given by electronic communication in compliance with the provisions of the General Corporation Law, and shall be deemed sent upon such mailing or electronic transmission.

FIFTH: Subject to any additional vote required by this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, in furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, repeal, alter, amend and rescind any or all of the Bylaws of the Corporation.

SIXTH: Subject to any additional vote required by this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the number of directors of the Corporation shall be determined in the manner set forth in the Bylaws of the Corporation. Each director shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each matter presented to the Board of Directors.

SEVENTH: Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so provide.

EIGHTH: Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws of the Corporation may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

NINTH: To the fullest extent permitted by law, a director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. If the General Corporation Law or any other law of the State of Delaware is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article Ninth to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law as so amended.

Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article Ninth by the stockholders of the Corporation shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of, or increase the liability of any director of the Corporation with respect to any acts or omissions of such director occurring prior to, such repeal or modification.

TENTH: To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Corporation is authorized to provide indemnification of (and advancement of expenses to) directors, officers and agents of the Corporation (and any other persons to which General Corporation Law permits the Corporation to provide indemnification) through Bylaw provisions, agreements with such agents or other persons, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, in excess of the indemnification and advancement otherwise permitted by Section 145 of the General Corporation Law. Any amendment, repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article Tenth shall not (a) adversely affect any right or protection of any director, officer or other agent of the Corporation existing at the time of such amendment, repeal or modification or (b) increase the liability of any director of the Corporation with respect to any acts or omissions of such director, officer or agent occurring prior to, such amendment, repeal or modification.

ELEVENTH: The Corporation renounces, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any interest or expectancy of the Corporation in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any Excluded Opportunity. An "**Excluded Opportunity**" is any matter, transaction or interest that is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or which otherwise comes into the possession of (i) any director of the Corporation who is not an employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, or (ii) any holder of Preferred Stock or any partner, member, director, stockholder, employee, affiliate or agent of any such holder, other than someone who is an employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries (collectively, the persons referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) are "**Covered Persons**"), unless such matter, transaction or interest is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or otherwise comes into the possession of, a Covered Person expressly and solely in such Covered Person's capacity as a director of the Corporation while such Covered Person is performing services in such capacity. Any repeal or modification of this Article Eleventh will only be prospective and will not affect the rights under this Article Eleventh in effect at the time of the occurrence of any actions or omissions to act giving rise to liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock the outstanding including Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC, will be required to amend or repeal, or to adopt any provisions inconsistent with this Article Eleventh.

TWELFTH: Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the US District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if such court does not have

subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, and any appellate court thereof ("New York Court") shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of the Corporation to the Corporation or the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, its directors, officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the Corporation's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or (iv) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, its directors, officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim as to which the New York Court determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the New York Court (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the New York Court within ten (10) days following such determination), which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the New York Court, or for which the New York Court does not have subject matter jurisdiction. If any provision or provisions of this Article Twelfth shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any person or entity or circumstance for any reason whatsoever, then, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article Twelfth (including, without limitation, each portion of any sentence of this Article Twelfth containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) and the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

* * *

3. That the foregoing amendment and restatement was approved by the holders of the requisite number of shares of this corporation in accordance with Section 228 of the General Corporation Law.

4. That this Certificate of Incorporation, which restates and integrates and further amends the provisions of this Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, has been duly adopted in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Fifth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation has been executed by a duly authorized officer of this corporation on this 29th day of June 2022.

By: _____

Daniel Miller
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 2

BY-LAWS

Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation

ARTICLE I
BOOKS AND RECORDS

Section 1.01 Offices. The address of the registered office of Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation (hereinafter called the "**Corporation**") in the State of Delaware shall be at 8 The Green, Ste R, Dover, Delaware 19901. The Corporation may have other offices, both within and without the State of Delaware, as the board of directors of the Corporation (the "**Board of Directors**") from time to time shall determine or the business of the Corporation may require.

Section 1.02 Books and Records. Any records administered by or on behalf of the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its stock ledger, books of account, and minute books, may be maintained on any information storage device, method, or one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases); *provided that* the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time, and, with respect to the stock ledger, the records so kept comply with Section 224 of the Delaware General Corporation Law. The Corporation shall so convert any records so kept upon the request of any person entitled to inspect such records pursuant to applicable law.

ARTICLE II
MEETINGS OF THE STOCKHOLDERS

Section 2.01 Place of Meetings. All meetings of the stockholders shall be held at such place, if any, either within or without the State of Delaware, or by means of remote communication, as shall be designated from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of meeting.

Section 2.02 Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of the stockholders for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting shall be held at such time on such day as shall be set by the Board of Directors.

Section 2.03 Special Meetings. Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes shall be called pursuant to a resolution approved by the Board of Directors and may not be called by any other person or persons. The only business which may be conducted at a special meeting shall be the matter or matters set forth in the notice of such meeting.

Section 2.04 Adjournments. Any meeting of the stockholders, annual or special, may be adjourned from time to time to reconvene at the same or some other place, if any, and notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time, place, if any, thereof, and the means of remote communication, if any, are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business which might have

been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. If after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting, the Board of Directors shall fix a new record date for notice of the adjourned meeting and shall give notice of the adjourned meeting to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting as of the record date fixed for notice of the adjourned meeting.

Section 2.05 ***Notice of Meetings; Waiver of Notice.*** Not less than 10 nor more than 90 days before each stockholders' meeting, the Secretary shall give written notice of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at the meeting and each other stockholder entitled to notice of the meeting. The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and, if the meeting is a special meeting or notice of the purpose is required by statute, the purpose of the meeting. Notice is given to a stockholder when it is personally delivered to him or her, left at his or her residence or usual place of business, or mailed to him or her at his or her address as it appears on the records of the Corporation or transmitted to the stockholder by electronic mail to any electronic mail address of the stockholder or by any other electronic means. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, each person who is entitled to notice waives notice if he or she, before or after the meeting, signs a waiver of the notice which is filed with the records of stockholders' meetings, or is present at the meeting in person or by proxy.

Section 2.06 List of Stockholders. The Corporation shall prepare a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders (provided, however, if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten days before the date of the meeting, the list shall reflect the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth day before the meeting date), arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares of each class of capital stock of the Corporation registered in the name of each stockholder at least ten days before any meeting of the stockholders. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, on a reasonably accessible electronic network if the information required to gain access to such list was provided with the notice of the meeting or during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the Corporation for a period of at least ten days before the meeting. If the meeting is to be held at a place, the list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting the whole time thereof and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is held solely by means of remote communication, the list shall also be open for inspection by any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting as provided by applicable law. Except as provided by applicable law, the stock ledger of the Corporation shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the stock ledger and the list of stockholders or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of stockholders.

Section 2.06 Quorum; Voting. Unless any statute or the Charter provides otherwise, at a meeting of stockholders the presence in person or by proxy of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting constitutes a quorum, and a majority of all the votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present is sufficient to approve any matter which properly comes before the meeting, except that a plurality of all the votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present is sufficient to elect a director.

Section 2.07 ***Conduct of Business and Voting.*** At all meetings of stockholders, unless the voting is conducted by inspectors, the proxies and ballots shall be received, and all questions touching the qualification of voters and the validity of proxies, the acceptance or rejection of votes, and procedures for the conduct of business not otherwise specified by these Bylaws, the Charter, or law, shall be decided or determined by the chairman of the meeting. If demanded by stockholders, present in person or by proxy, entitled to cast 10% in number of votes entitled to be cast, or if ordered by the chairman of the meeting, the vote upon any election or question shall be taken by ballot and, upon like demand or order, the voting shall be conducted by two inspectors, in which event the proxies and ballots shall be received, and all questions touching the qualification of voters and the validity of proxies and the acceptance or rejection of votes shall be decided, by such inspectors. Unless so demanded or ordered, no vote need be by ballot and voting need not be conducted by inspectors. The stockholders at any meeting may choose an inspector or inspectors to act at such meeting, and in default of such election the chairman of the meeting may appoint an inspector or inspectors. No candidate for election as a director at a meeting shall serve as an inspector thereat.

Section 2.08 Voting; Proxies. Unless the Charter provides for a greater or lesser number of votes per share or limits or denies voting rights, each outstanding share of stock, regardless of class, is entitled to one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of stockholders; however, a share is not entitled to be voted if any installment payable on it is overdue and unpaid. In all elections for directors, each share of stock may be voted for as many individuals as there are directors to be elected and for whose election the share is entitled to be voted. A stockholder may vote the stock the stockholder owns of record either in person or by proxy. A stockholder may sign a writing authorizing another person to act as proxy. Signing may be accomplished by the stockholder or the stockholder's authorized agent signing the writing or causing the stockholder's signature to be affixed to the writing by any reasonable means, including facsimile signature. A stockholder may authorize another person to act as proxy by transmitting, or authorizing the transmission of, an authorization by mail, telefax, electronic mail, or any other electronic or telephonic means to the person authorized to act as proxy or to any other person authorized to receive the proxy authorization on behalf of the person authorized to act as the proxy, including a proxy solicitation firm or proxy support service organization. Unless a proxy provides otherwise, it is not valid more than 11 months after its date. A proxy is revocable by a stockholder at any time without condition or qualification unless the proxy states that it is irrevocable and the proxy is coupled with an interest. A proxy may be made irrevocable for so long as it is coupled with an interest. The interest with which a proxy may be coupled includes an interest in the stock to be voted under the proxy or another general interest in the Corporation or its assets or liabilities.

Section 2.09 Written Consent of Stockholders Without a Meeting. Any action to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action to be so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted and shall be delivered (by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested) to the Corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the Corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders

are recorded. Every written consent shall bear the date of signature of each stockholder who signs the consent, and no written consent shall be effective to take the corporate action referred to therein unless, within 60 days of the earliest dated consent delivered in the manner required by this Section 2.11, written consents signed by a sufficient number of holders to take action are delivered to the Corporation as aforesaid. Prompt notice of the taking of the corporate action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall, to the extent required by applicable law, be given to those stockholders who have not consented in writing, and who, if the action had been taken at a meeting, would have been entitled to notice of the meeting if the record date for notice of such meeting had been the date that written consents signed by a sufficient number of holders to take the action were delivered to the Corporation.

Section 2.10 Fixing the Record Date.

(a) In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than 60 nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting. If the Board of Directors so fixes a date, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting unless the Board of Directors determines, at the time it fixes such record date, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the date for making such determination. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; *provided, however,* that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting and in such case shall also fix as the record date for stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote therewith at the adjourned meeting.

(b) In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than ten days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors. If no record date has been fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting: (i) when no prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the Corporation by delivery (by hand, or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested) to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the Corporation having custody of the book in which

proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded and (ii) if prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

(c) In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion, or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than 60 days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

ARTICLE III
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 3.01 General Powers. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may adopt such rules and procedures, not inconsistent with the Certificate of Incorporation, these by-laws, or applicable law, as it may deem proper for the conduct of its meetings and the management of the Corporation.

Section 3.02 Number; Term of Office. The Corporation shall have at least one (1) director. A majority of the entire Board of Directors may alter the number of directors set by the Charter to not exceeding five (5) nor less than the minimum number then permitted herein, but the action may not affect the tenure of office of any director.

Section 3.03 Resignation. Any director may resign at any time by notice given either in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation. Such resignation shall take effect at the date of receipt of such notice by the Corporation or at such later time as is therein specified. Verbal resignation shall not be deemed effective until confirmed by the director in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation.

Section 3.04 Removal. Except as prohibited by applicable law or the Certificate of Incorporation, the stockholders entitled to vote in an election of directors may remove any director from office at any time, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of a majority in voting power thereof.

Section 3.05 Fees and Expenses. Directors shall receive such fees and expenses as the Board of Directors shall from time to time prescribe.

Section 3.06 Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such times and at such places as may be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors or its chairman.

Section 3.07 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called at any time by the Chairman of the Board or the President or by a majority of the Board of Directors by vote at a meeting, or in writing with or without a meeting. A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held on such date and at any place as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors. In the absence of designation such meeting shall be held at such place as may be designated in the call.

Section 3.08 Telephone Meetings. Board of Directors or Board of Directors committee meetings may be held by means of telephone conference or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other and be heard. Participation by a director in a meeting pursuant to this Section 3.09 shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 3.09 Adjourned Meetings. A majority of the directors present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, including an adjourned meeting, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn and reconvene such meeting to another time and place. At least 24 hours' notice of any adjourned meeting of the Board of Directors shall be given to each director whether or not present at the time of the adjournment, if such notice shall be given by one of the means specified in Section 3.10 hereof other than by mail, or at least three days' notice if by mail. Any business may be transacted at an adjourned meeting that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally called.

Section 3.10 Notices. Subject to Section 3.07, Section 3.09, and Section 3.11 hereof, whenever notice is required to be given to any director by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these by-laws, such notice shall be deemed given effectively if given in person or by telephone, mail addressed to such director at such director's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, facsimile, email, or by other means of electronic transmission.

Section 3.11 Waiver of Notice. Whenever notice to directors is required by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these by-laws, a waiver thereof, in writing signed by, or by electronic transmission by, the director entitled to the notice, whether before or after such notice is required, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance by a director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting except when the director attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting was not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special Board of Directors or committee meeting need be specified in any waiver of notice.

Section 3.12 Organization. At each meeting of the Board of Directors, the chairman or, in his or her absence, another director selected by the Board of Directors shall preside. The secretary shall act as secretary at each meeting of the Board of Directors. If the secretary is absent from any meeting of the Board of Directors, an assistant secretary shall perform the duties of secretary at such meeting; and in the absence from any such meeting of the secretary and all assistant secretaries, the person presiding at the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 3.13 Quorum of Directors. Except as otherwise permitted by the Certificate of Incorporation, these by-laws, or applicable law, the presence of a majority of the Board of Directors shall be necessary and sufficient to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

Section 3.14 Action by Majority Vote. Except as otherwise expressly required by these by-laws, the Certificate of Incorporation, or by applicable law, the vote of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors.

Section 3.15 Action Without Meeting. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all directors or members of such committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission, and the writings or electronic transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee in accordance with applicable law.

Section 3.16 Committees of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. If a member of a committee shall be absent from any meeting, or disqualified from voting thereat, the remaining member or members present at the meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it to the extent so authorized by the Board of Directors. Unless the Board of Directors provides otherwise, at all meetings of such committee, a majority of the then authorized members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the vote of a majority of the members of the committee present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the committee. Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings. Unless the Board of Directors provides otherwise, each committee designated by the Board of Directors may make, alter, and repeal rules and procedures for the conduct of its business. In the absence of such rules and procedures each committee shall conduct its business in the same manner as the Board of Directors conducts its business pursuant to this Article III.

ARTICLE IV
OFFICERS

Section 4.01 Positions and Election. The officers of the Corporation shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall include a president, a treasurer, and a secretary. The Board of Directors, in its discretion, may also elect a chairman (who must be a director), one or more vice chairmen (who must be directors), and one or more vice presidents, assistant treasurers, assistant secretaries, and other officers. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person.

Section 4.02 Term. Each officer of the Corporation shall hold office until such officer's successor is elected and qualified or until such officer's earlier death, resignation, or removal. Any officer elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed by the Board of Directors at any time, with or without cause, by the majority vote of the members of the Board of Directors then in office. The removal of an officer shall be without prejudice to his or her contract rights, if any. The election or appointment of an officer shall not of itself create contract rights. Any officer of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice of his or her resignation to the president or the secretary. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if the time when it shall become effective shall not be specified therein, immediately upon its receipt. Unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Should any vacancy occur among the officers, the position shall be filled for the unexpired portion of the term by appointment made by the Board of Directors.

Section 4.03 The President. The president shall have general supervision over the business of the Corporation and other duties incident to the office of president, and any other duties as may be from time to time assigned to the president by the Board of Directors and subject to the control of the Board of Directors in each case.

Section 4.04 Vice Presidents. Each vice president shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him or her from time to time by the chairman of the Board of Directors or the president.

Section 4.05 The Secretary. The secretary shall attend all sessions of the Board of Directors and all meetings of the stockholders and record all votes and the minutes of all proceedings in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall perform like duties for committees when required. He or she shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the stockholders and meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the president. The secretary shall keep in safe custody the seal of the Corporation and have authority to affix the seal to all documents requiring it and attest to the same.

Section 4.06 The Treasurer. The treasurer shall have the custody of the corporate funds and securities, except as otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, and shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors. The treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the president and the directors, at the regular meetings of the Board of Directors, or whenever they may require it, an account of all his or her transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation.

Section 4.07 Duties of Officers May Be Delegated. In case any officer is absent, or for any other reason that the Board of Directors may deem sufficient, the president or the Board of Directors may delegate for the time being the powers or duties of such officer to any other officer or to any director.

ARTICLE V
STOCK CERTIFICATES AND THEIR TRANSFER

Section 5.01 Certificates Representing Shares. The shares of stock of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates; provided that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any class or series shall be uncertificated shares that may be evidenced by a book-entry system maintained by the registrar of such stock. If shares are represented by certificates, such certificates shall be in the form, other than bearer form, approved by the Board of Directors. The certificates representing shares of stock of each class shall be signed by, or in the name of, the Corporation by any two authorized officers of the Corporation. Any or all such signatures may be facsimiles. Although any officer, transfer agent, or registrar whose manual or facsimile signature is affixed to such a certificate ceases to be such officer, transfer agent, or registrar before such certificate has been issued, it may nevertheless be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if such officer, transfer agent, or registrar were still such at the date of its issue.

Section 5.02 Transfers of Stock. Stock of the Corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by law and in these by-laws. Transfers of stock shall be made on the books of the Corporation only by the holder of record thereof, by such person's attorney lawfully constituted in writing and, in the case of certificated shares, upon the surrender of the certificate thereof, which shall be cancelled before a new certificate or uncertificated shares shall be issued. No transfer of stock shall be valid as against the Corporation for any purpose until it shall have been entered in the stock records of the Corporation by an entry showing from and to whom transferred. To the extent designated by the president or any vice president or the treasurer of the Corporation, the Corporation may recognize the transfer of fractional uncertificated shares, but shall not otherwise be required to recognize the transfer of fractional shares.

Section 5.03 Transfer Agents and Registrars. The Board of Directors may appoint, or authorize any officer or officers to appoint, one or more transfer agents and one or more registrars.

Section 5.04 Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Certificates. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or uncertificated shares to be issued in place of any certificate theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the owner of the allegedly lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or uncertificated shares, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require the owner of the lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate, or the owner's legal representative to give the Corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against the Corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares.

ARTICLE VI
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 6.01 Seal. The seal of the Corporation shall be in such form as shall be approved by the Board of Directors. The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to

be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise, as may be prescribed by law or custom or by the Board of Directors.

Section 6.02 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall end on December 31 of each year.

Section 6.03 Checks, Notes, Drafts, Etc. All checks, notes, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money of the Corporation shall be signed, endorsed, or accepted in the name of the Corporation by such officer, officers, person, or persons as from time to time may be designated by the Board of Directors or by an officer or officers authorized by the Board of Directors to make such designation.

Section 6.04 Dividends. Subject to applicable law and the Certificate of Incorporation, dividends upon the shares of capital stock of the Corporation may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the Corporation's capital stock, unless otherwise provided by applicable law or the Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 6.05 Conflict with Applicable Law or Certificate of Incorporation. These by-laws are adopted subject to any applicable law and the Certificate of Incorporation. Whenever these by-laws may conflict with any applicable law or the Certificate of Incorporation, such conflict shall be resolved in favor of such law or the Certificate of Incorporation.

ARTICLE VII.
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.01. General Indemnification. The Corporation shall indemnify (i) its present and former directors and officers, whether serving or having served the Corporation, any predecessor entity of the Corporation or at its request any other entity, to the full extent required or permitted by Maryland law now or hereafter in force, including the advance of expenses under the procedures and to the fullest extent permitted by law, and (ii) other employees and agents to such extent as shall be authorized by the Board of Directors, Charter, or these Bylaws and as permitted by law. The foregoing rights of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification may be entitled. The Board of Directors may take such action as is necessary to carry out these indemnification provisions and is expressly empowered to adopt, approve, and amend from time to time such Bylaws, resolutions, or contracts implementing such provisions or such further indemnification arrangements as may be permitted by law. No amendment of these Bylaws or repeal of any of its provisions shall limit or eliminate the right of indemnification provided hereunder with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

Section 7.02. Procedure. Any indemnification, or payment of expenses in advance of the final disposition of any proceeding, shall be made promptly, and in any event within 60 days, upon the written request of the director or officer entitled to seek indemnification (the "Indemnified Party"). The right to indemnification and advances hereunder shall be enforceable by the Indemnified Party in any court of competent jurisdiction, if (i) the Corporation denies

such request, in whole or in part, or (ii) no disposition thereof is made within 60 days. The Indemnified Party's costs and expenses (including attorney's fees) incurred in connection with successfully establishing his or her right to indemnification, in whole or in part, in any such action shall also be paid or reimbursed by the Corporation. It shall be a defense to any action for advance for expenses that (a) a determination has been made that the facts then known to those making the determination would preclude indemnification or (b) the Corporation has not received both (i) an undertaking as required by law to repay such advances in the event it shall ultimately be determined that the standard of conduct has not been met and (ii) a written affirmation by the Indemnified Party of such Indemnified Party's good faith belief that the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Corporation has been met.

Section 7.03. Exclusivity, etc. The indemnification and advance of expenses provided by the Corporation's charter and these Bylaws shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a person seeking indemnification or advance of expenses may be entitled under any law (common or statutory), or any agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or other provision that is consistent with law, both as to action in his or her official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding office or while employed by or acting as agent for the Corporation, shall continue in respect of all events occurring while a person was a director or officer after such person has ceased to be a director or officer, and shall inure to the benefit of the estate, heirs, executors and administrators of such person. The Corporation shall not be liable for any payment under this Bylaw in connection with a claim made by a director or officer to the extent such director or officer has otherwise actually received payment under insurance policy, agreement, vote or otherwise, of the amounts otherwise indemnifiable hereunder. All rights to indemnification and advance of expenses under the Charter of the Corporation and hereunder shall be deemed to be a contract between the Corporation and each director or officer of the Corporation who serves or served in such capacity at any time while this Bylaw is in effect. Nothing herein shall prevent the amendment of this Bylaw, provided that no such amendment shall diminish the rights of any person hereunder with respect to events occurring or claims made before its adoption or as to claims made after its adoption in respect of events occurring before its adoption. Any repeal or modification of this Bylaw shall not in any way diminish any rights to indemnification or advance of expenses of such director or officer or the obligations of the Corporation arising hereunder with respect to events occurring, or claims made, while this Bylaw of any provision hereof is in force.

Section 7.04. Insurance. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Indemnified Party against any liability asserted against and incurred by any Indemnified Party in any protected capacity or arising out of his or her position. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on its behalf in respect of any liability it may incur to provide indemnification under its charter, these Bylaws, or law.

Section 7.05. Severability; Definitions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Article VII shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof. The phrase "this Bylaw" in this Article VII means this Article VII in its entirety.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENTS

Section 8.01 Amendments. These by-laws may be adopted, amended, or repealed or new by-laws adopted by the Board of Directors. The stockholders may make additional by-laws and may adopt, amend, or repeal any by-laws whether such by-laws were originally adopted by them or otherwise.

EXHIBIT 3

SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), is made as of July 7, 2022, by and among Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "**Company**"), and the investor who has completed and signed this Agreement (the "**Purchaser**"). The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Purchase and Sale of Preferred Stock.

1.1 Sale and Issuance of Preferred Stock.

(a) The Company shall have adopted and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation in the form of Exhibit A attached to this Agreement (the "**Restated Certificate**").

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Purchaser agrees to purchase at the Closing (as defined below) and the Company agrees to (i) sell and issue to the Purchaser at the Closing that number of shares of Series A-4 Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Series A-4 Preferred Stock**") subscribed for by the Purchaser at a purchase price of $925.00. The Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock and Series A-4 Preferred Stock together are referred to in this Agreement as the **"Series A Preferred Stock".** The shares of Series A Preferred Stock issued to the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Shares**."

1.2 Closing; Delivery.

(a) The purchase and sale of the Shares shall take place remotely via the exchange of documents and signatures on the date set forth above or at such other time and place as the Company and the Purchaser mutually agreed upon, orally or in writing (which time and place are designated as the "**Closing**").

(b) At the Closing, the Company shall deliver to the Purchaser an electronic certificate or notice of issue representing the Shares purchased by the Purchaser against payment of the purchase price by check payable to the Company or by wire transfer to a bank account designated by the Company.

1.3 Use of Proceeds. In accordance with the Private Placement Memorandum for the offering of the Shares (the "**Private Placement Memorandum**") and at the direction of the Company's Board of Directors (the "**Board of Directors**"), as it shall be constituted in accordance with the Voting Agreement, the Company will use the proceeds from the sale of the Shares for general corporate purposes.

1.4 Defined Terms Used in this Agreement. In addition to the terms defined above, the following terms used in this Agreement shall be construed to have the meanings set forth or referenced below.

(a) "**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person.

(b) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(c) "**Company Intellectual Property**" means all patents, patent applications, registered and unregistered trademarks, trademark applications, registered and unregistered service marks, service mark applications, tradenames, copyrights, trade secrets, domain names, mask works, information and proprietary rights and processes, similar or other intellectual property rights, subject matter of any of the foregoing, tangible embodiments of any of the foregoing, licenses in, to and under any of the foregoing, and in any and all such cases as are necessary to the Company in the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted.

(d) "**Investors' Rights Agreement**" means the agreement among Company, the Purchaser and certain other stockholders of the Company, in the firm of Exhibit B attached to this Agreement.

(e) "**Key Employee**" means any executive-level employee as well as any employee or consultant who either alone or in concert with others develops, invents, programs or designs any Company Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, Daniel Miller.

(f) "**Knowledge**" including the phrase "**to the Company's knowledge**" shall mean the actual knowledge after reasonable investigation and assuming such knowledge as the individual would have as a result of the reasonable performance of his or her duties in the ordinary course of the following officers: Daniel Miller.

(g) "**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect on the business, assets (including intangible assets), liabilities, financial condition, property, or results of operations of the Company.

(h) "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association or other entity.

(i) "**Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement**" means the agreement among Company, the Purchaser and certain other stockholders of the Company, in the firm of Exhibit C attached to this Agreement.

(j) "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(k) "**Transaction Agreements**" means this Agreement and the Voting Agreement.

(l) "**Voting Agreement**" means the agreement among the Company, the Purchaser and certain other stockholders of the Company, in the form of Exhibit D attached to this Agreement.

2. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Purchaser that the following representations are true and complete as of the date of the Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of these representations and warranties (other than those in Sections 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, and 2.6), the term the "**Company**" shall include any subsidiaries of the Company, unless otherwise noted herein.

2.1 Organization, Good Standing, Corporate Power and Qualification. The Company is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite corporate power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. The Company is duly qualified to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the failure to so qualify would have a Material Adverse Effect.

2.2 Capitalization.

(a) The authorized capital of the Company consists, immediately prior to the Initial Closing, of:

(i) 40,000 shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Common Stock**"), 10,478 shares of which are issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Initial Closing. All of the outstanding shares of Common Stock have been duly authorized, are fully paid and nonassessable and were issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws.

(ii) 20,000 shares of Preferred Stock, of which 20,000 shares have been designated Series A Preferred Stock, of which 2,737 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock, 11,832 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and 872 shares of Series A-3 Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Offering Closing. The rights, privileges and preferences of the Preferred Stock are as stated in the Restated Certificate and as provided by the Delaware General Corporation Law.

(b) The Company has reserved 2,847 shares of Common Stock for issuance to officers, directors, employees and consultants of the Company pursuant to its 2021 Stock Option Plan, to be duly adopted by the Board of Directors and approved by the Company stockholders (the "**Stock Plan**"). The Company will furnish to the Purchasers complete and accurate copies of the Stock Plan and forms of agreements used thereunder upon its adoption.

(c) None of the Company's stock purchase agreements or stock option documents contains a provision for acceleration of vesting (or lapse of a repurchase right) or other changes in the vesting provisions or other terms of such agreement or

understanding upon the occurrence of any event or combination of events, including, without limitation, in the case where the Company's Stock Plan is not assumed in an acquisition. The Company has never adjusted or amended the exercise price of any stock options previously awarded, whether through amendment, cancellation, replacement grant, repricing, or any other means. Except as set forth in the Restated Certificate, the Company has no obligation (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or redeem any of its capital stock.

(d) 409A. The Company believes in good faith that any "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as such term is defined under Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code and the guidance thereunder) under which the Company makes, is obligated to make or promises to make, payments (each, a "**409A Plan**") complies in all material respects, in both form and operation, with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and the guidance thereunder. To the knowledge of the Company, no payment to be made under any 409A Plan is, or will be, subject to the penalties of Section 409A(a)(1) of the Code.

2.3 Subsidiaries. Except as disclosed in the Private Placement Memorandum, the Company does not own or control, directly or indirectly, any interest in any other corporation, partnership, trust, joint venture, limited liability company, association, or other business entity. The Company is not a party to any joint venture, partnership or similar arrangement.

2.4 Authorization. All corporate action required to be taken by the Company's Board of Directors and stockholders in order to authorize the Company to enter into the Transaction Agreements, and to issue the Shares at the Closing and the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Shares, has been taken. All action on the part of the officers of the Company necessary for the execution and delivery of the Transaction Agreements, the performance of all obligations of the Company under the Transaction Agreements to be performed as of the Closing, and the issuance and delivery of the Shares has been taken. The Transaction Agreements, when executed and delivered by the Company, shall constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms.

2.5 Valid Issuance of Shares. The Shares, when issued, sold and delivered in accordance with the terms and for the consideration set forth in this Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free of restrictions on transfer other than restrictions on transfer under the Transaction Agreements, applicable state and federal securities laws and liens or encumbrances created by or imposed by a Purchaser. Assuming the accuracy of the representations of the Purchaser in Section 3 of this Agreement and subject to the filings described in the Voting Agreement, the Shares will be issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws. The Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Shares has been duly reserved for issuance, and upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the Restated Certificate, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free of restrictions on transfer other than restrictions on transfer under the Transaction Agreements, applicable federal and state securities laws and liens or encumbrances created by or imposed by a Purchaser. Assuming the accuracy of the representations of the Purchaser in Section 3 of this Agreement and in the Voting

Agreement, the Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Shares will be issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws.

2.6 Governmental Consents and Filings. Assuming the accuracy of the representations made by the Purchaser in Section 3 of this Agreement, no consent, approval, order or authorization of, or registration, qualification, designation, declaration or filing with, any federal, state or local governmental authority is required on the part of the Company in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for (i) the filing of the Restated Certificate, which will have been filed as of the Closing, and (ii) filings pursuant to applicable securities laws, which have been made or will be made in a timely manner.

2.7 Litigation. There is no claim, action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, complaint, charge or investigation pending or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened (i) against the Company or any officer, director or Key Employee of the Company, (ii) that questions the validity of the Transaction Agreements or the right of the Company to enter into them, or to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements; or (iii) that would reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of its officers, directors or Key Employees is a party or is named as subject to the provisions of any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree of any court or government agency or instrumentality (in the case of officers, directors or Key Employees, such as would affect the Company). There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation by the Company pending or which the Company intends to initiate. The foregoing includes, without limitation, actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or threatened in writing (or any basis therefor known to the Company) involving the prior employment of any of the Company's employees, their services provided in connection with the Company's business, any information or techniques allegedly proprietary to any of their former employers or their obligations under any agreements with prior employers.

2.8 Intellectual Property.

(a) The Company owns or possesses sufficient legal rights to all Company Intellectual Property without any known conflict with, or infringement of, the rights of any other Person, including, without limitation, prior employees or consultants. The Company has not received any communications alleging that the Company has violated, or by conducting its business, would violate any of the patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, trade secrets, mask works or other proprietary rights or processes of any other Person.

(b) No product or service marketed or sold (or proposed to be marketed or sold) by the Company, and no other act or conduct by the Company in the operation of its business as now conducted or as currently proposed to be conducted, violates or will violate any license or infringes or will infringe any intellectual property rights of any other Person. The Company has not received any communications alleging that the Company has violated, or by conducting its business, would violate any of the patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, trade secrets, mask works other proprietary rights or processes of any other Person.

(c) Other than with respect to commercially available software products under standard end-user object code license agreements, there are no outstanding options, licenses, agreements, claims, encumbrances or shared ownership interests of any kind relating to the Company Intellectual Property, nor is the Company bound by or a party to any options, licenses or agreements of any kind with respect to the patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, trade secrets, licenses, information, proprietary rights and processes of any other Person.

(d) The Company has obtained and possesses valid licenses to use all of the software programs present on the computers and other software-enabled electronic devices that it owns or leases or that it has otherwise provided to its employees for their use in connection with the Company's business.

(e) Each employee and consultant has assigned to the Company all intellectual property rights he or she owns that are related to the Company's business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted and all intellectual property rights that he, she or it solely or jointly conceived, reduced to practice, developed or made during the period of his, her or its employment or consulting relationship with the Company that (i) relate, at the time of conception, reduction to practice, development, or making of such intellectual property right, to the Company's business as then conducted or as then proposed to be conducted, (ii) were developed on any amount of the Company's time or with the use of any of the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities or information or (iii) resulted from the performance of services for the Company. It will not be necessary to use any inventions of any of its employees or consultants (or Persons it currently intends to hire) made prior to their employment by the Company, including prior employees or consultants.

(f) The Company has not embedded, used or distributed any open source, copyleft or community source code (including but not limited to any libraries or code, software, technologies or other materials that are licensed or distributed under any General Public License, Lesser General Public License or similar license arrangement or other distribution model described by the Open Source Initiative at www.opensource.org, collectively "**Open Source Software**") in connection with any of its products or services that are generally available or in development in any manner that would materially restrict the ability of the Company to protect its proprietary interests in any such product or service or in any manner that requires, or purports to require (i) any Company IP (other than the Open Source Software itself) be disclosed or distributed in source code form or be licensed for the purpose of making derivative works; (ii) any restriction on the consideration to be charged for the distribution of any Company IP; (iii) the creation of any obligation for the Company with respect to Company IP owned by the Company, or the grant to any third party of any rights or immunities under Company IP owned by the Company; or (iv) any other limitation, restriction or condition on the right of the Company with respect to its use or distribution of any Company IP.

(g) No government funding, facilities of a university, college, other educational institution or research center was used in the development of any Company

Intellectual Property. No Person who was involved in, or who contributed to, the creation or development of any Company Intellectual Property, has performed services for the government, university, college, or other educational institution or research center in a manner that would affect Company's rights in the Company Intellectual Property.

2.9 Compliance with Other Instruments. The Company is not in violation or default (i) of any provisions of its Restated Certificate or Bylaws, (ii) of any instrument, judgment, order, writ or decree, (iii) under any note, indenture or mortgage, or (iv) under any lease, agreement, contract or purchase order to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or (v) of any provision of federal or state statute, rule or regulation applicable to the Company. The execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Agreements and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Agreements will not result in any such violation or be in conflict with or constitute, with or without the passage of time and giving of notice, either (i) a default under any such provision, instrument, judgment, order, writ, decree, contract or agreement; or (ii) an event which results in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any assets of the Company or the suspension, revocation, forfeiture, or nonrenewal of any material permit or license applicable to the Company.

2.10 Agreements; Actions.

(a) Except for the Transaction Agreements, there are no agreements, understandings, instruments, contracts or proposed transactions to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound that involve (i) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of, or payments to, the Company in excess of $25,000, (ii) the license of any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other proprietary right to or from the Company, (iii) the grant of rights to manufacture, produce, assemble, license, market, or sell its products to any other Person that limit the Company's exclusive right to develop, manufacture, assemble, distribute, market or sell its products, (iv) indemnification by the Company with respect to infringements of proprietary rights, or (v) any material restriction on the operation of the Company's business.

(b) The Company has not (i) declared or paid any dividends, or authorized or made any distribution upon or with respect to any class or series of its capital stock, (ii) incurred any indebtedness for money borrowed or incurred any other liabilities individually in excess of $25,000 or in excess of $50,000 in the aggregate, (iii) made any loans or advances to any Person, other than ordinary advances for business expenses, or (iv) sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of any of its assets or rights, other than in the ordinary course of business. For the purposes of (a) and (b) of this Section 2.10, all indebtedness, liabilities, agreements, understandings, instruments, contracts and proposed transactions involving the same Person (including Persons the Company has reason to believe are affiliated with each other) shall be aggregated for the purpose of meeting the individual minimum dollar amounts of such section.

(c) The Company is not a guarantor or indemnitor of any indebtedness of any other Person.

(d) The Company has not engaged in any discussion with any representative of any Person regarding (i) a sale or exclusive license of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, or (ii) any merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction of the Company with or into another Person.

2.11 Certain Transactions.

(a) Other than (i) standard employee benefits generally made available to all employees, standard employee offer letters and Confidential Information Agreements (as defined below), (ii) standard director and officer indemnification agreements approved by the Board of Directors, (iii) the purchase of shares of the Company's capital stock and the issuance of options to purchase shares of the Company's Common Stock, in each instance, approved in the written minutes of the Board of Directors (previously provided to the Purchasers or their respective counsel), and (iv) the Transaction Documents, there are no agreements, understandings or proposed transactions between the Company and any of its officers, directors, consultants or Key Employees, or any Affiliate thereof.

(b) The Company is not indebted, directly or indirectly, to any of its directors, officers or employees or to their respective spouses or children or to any Affiliate of any of the foregoing, other than in connection with expenses or advances of expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business or employee relocation expenses and for other customary employee benefits made generally available to all employees. None of the Company's directors, officers or employees, or any members of their immediate families, or any Affiliate of the foregoing are, directly or indirectly, indebted to the Company, have any (i) material commercial, industrial, banking, consulting, legal, accounting, charitable or familial relationship with any of the Company's customers, suppliers, service providers, joint venture partners, licensees and competitors, (ii) direct or indirect ownership interest in any firm or corporation with which the Company is affiliated or with which the Company has a business relationship, or any firm or corporation which competes with the Company except that directors, officers, employees or stockholders of the Company may own stock in (but not exceeding two percent (2%) of the outstanding capital stock of) publicly traded companies that may compete with the Company; or (iii) financial interest in any contract with the Company.

2.12 Rights of Registration and Voting Rights. Except as provided in the Investors' Rights Agreement, the Company is not under any obligation to register under the Securities Act any of its currently outstanding securities or any securities issuable upon exercise or conversion of its currently outstanding securities. To the Company's knowledge, except as contemplated in the Voting Agreement, no stockholder of the Company has entered into any agreements with respect to the voting of capital shares of the Company.

2.13 Property. The property and assets that the Company owns are free and clear of all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, loans and encumbrances, except for statutory liens for the payment of current taxes that are not yet delinquent and encumbrances and liens that arise in the ordinary course of business and do not materially impair the Company's ownership or use of such property or assets. With respect to the property and assets it leases, the Company is in compliance with such leases and holds a valid leasehold interest free of any liens, claims or

encumbrances other than those of the lessors of such property or assets. The Company does not own any real property.

2.14 Financial Statements. The Company has provided to Purchaser its unaudited financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("**GAAP**") applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated, except that the unaudited Financial Statements may not contain all footnotes required by GAAP. The Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition and operating results of the Company as of the dates, and for the periods, indicated therein, subject in the case of the unaudited Financial Statements to normal year-end audit adjustments. Except as set forth in the Financial Statements, the Company has no material liabilities or obligations, contingent or otherwise, other than (i) liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business; (ii) obligations under contracts and commitments incurred in the ordinary course of business; and (iii) liabilities and obligations of a type or nature not required under GAAP to be reflected in the Financial Statements, which, in all such cases, individually and in the aggregate would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company maintains and will continue to maintain a standard system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP.

2.15 Changes. Since the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 there has not been:

(a) any change in the assets, liabilities, financial condition or operating results of the Company from that reflected in the Financial Statements, except changes in the ordinary course of business that have not caused, in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) any damage, destruction or loss, whether or not covered by insurance, that would have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any waiver or compromise by the Company of a valuable right or of a material debt owed to it;

(d) any satisfaction or discharge of any lien, claim, or encumbrance or payment of any obligation by the Company, except in the ordinary course of business and the satisfaction or discharge of which would not have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) any material change to a material contract or agreement by which the Company or any of its assets is bound or subject;

(f) any material change in any compensation arrangement or agreement with any employee, officer, director or stockholder;

(g) any resignation or termination of employment of any officer or Key Employee of the Company;

(h) any mortgage, pledge, transfer of a security interest in, or lien, created by the Company, with respect to any of its material properties or assets, except liens for taxes not yet due or payable and liens that arise in the ordinary course of business and do not materially impair the Company's ownership or use of such property or assets;

(i) any loans or guarantees made by the Company to or for the benefit of its employees, officers or directors, or any members of their immediate families, other than travel advances and other advances made in the ordinary course of its business;

(j) any declaration, setting aside or payment or other distribution in respect of any of the Company's capital stock, or any direct or indirect redemption, purchase, or other acquisition of any of such stock by the Company;

(k) any sale, assignment or transfer of any Company Intellectual Property that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(l) receipt of notice that there has been a loss of, or material order cancellation by, any major customer of the Company;

(m) any other event or condition of any character, other than events affecting the economy or the Company's industry generally, that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or

(n) any arrangement or commitment by the Company to do any of the things described in this Section 2.15.

2.16 Employee Matters.

(a) None of its employees is obligated under any contract (including licenses, covenants or commitments of any nature) or other agreement, or subject to any judgment, decree or order of any court or administrative agency, that would materially interfere with such employee's ability to promote the interest of the Company or that would conflict with the Company's business. Neither the execution or delivery of the Transaction Agreements, nor the carrying on of the Company's business by the employees of the Company, nor the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted, will, conflict with or result in a breach of the terms, conditions, or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any contract, covenant or instrument under which any such employee is now obligated.

(b) The Company is not delinquent in payments to any of its employees, consultants, or independent contractors for any wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, or other direct compensation for any service performed for it to the date hereof or amounts required to be reimbursed to such employees, consultants or independent contractors. The Company has complied in all material respects with all applicable state and federal equal employment opportunity laws and with other laws related to employment, including those related to wages, hours, worker classification and collective bargaining. The Company has withheld and paid to the appropriate governmental entity or is holding for payment not yet due to such governmental entity all amounts required to be withheld from

employees of the Company and is not liable for any arrears of wages, taxes, penalties or other sums for failure to comply with any of the foregoing.

(c) To the Company's knowledge, no Key Employee intends to terminate employment with the Company or is otherwise likely to become unavailable to continue as a Key Employee. The Company does not have a present intention to terminate the employment of any of the foregoing. The employment of each employee of the Company is terminable at the will of the Company.

(d) The Company has not made any representations regarding equity incentives to any officer, employee, director or consultant that are inconsistent with the share amounts and terms set forth in the minutes of meetings of (or actions taken by unanimous written consent by) the Company's Board of Directors.

(e) Each former Key Employee whose employment was terminated by the Company has entered into an agreement with the Company providing for the full release of any claims against the Company or any related party arising out of such employment.

(f) The Company has made all required contributions and has no liability to any such employee benefit plan, other than liability for health plan continuation coverage described in Part 6 of Title I(B) of ERISA, and has complied in all material respects with all applicable laws for any such employee benefit plan.

(g) The Company is not bound by or subject to (and none of its assets or properties is bound by or subject to) any written or oral, express or implied, contract, commitment or arrangement with any labor union, and no labor union has requested or, to the knowledge of the Company, has sought to represent any of the employees, representatives or agents of the Company. There is no strike or other labor dispute involving the Company pending, or to the Company's knowledge, threatened, which could have a Material Adverse Effect, nor is the Company aware of any labor organization activity involving its employees.

(h) To the Company's knowledge, none of the Key Employees or directors of the Company has been (i) subject to voluntary or involuntary petition under the federal bankruptcy laws or any state insolvency law or the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer by a court for his or her business or property; (ii) convicted in a criminal proceeding or named as a subject of a pending criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses); (iii) subject to any order, judgment or decree (not subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated) of any court of competent jurisdiction permanently or temporarily enjoining him or her from engaging, or otherwise imposing limits or conditions on his or her engagement in any securities, investment advisory, banking, insurance, or other type of business or acting as an officer or director of a public company; or (iv) found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a civil action or by the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to have violated any federal or state securities, commodities, or unfair trade practices law, which such judgment or finding has not been subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated.

2.17 Tax Returns and Payments. There are no federal, state, county, local or foreign taxes due and payable by the Company which have not been timely paid. There are no accrued and unpaid federal, state, country, local or foreign taxes of the Company which are due, whether or not assessed or disputed. There have been no examinations or audits of any tax returns or reports by any applicable federal, state, local or foreign governmental agency. The Company has duly and timely filed all federal, state, county, local and foreign tax returns required to have been filed by it and there are in effect no waivers of applicable statutes of limitations with respect to taxes for any year.

2.18 Insurance. The Company has in full force and effect insurance policies concerning such casualties as would be reasonable and customary for companies like the Company, with extended coverage, sufficient in amount (subject to reasonable deductions) to allow it to replace any of its properties that might be damaged or destroyed.

2.19 Permits. The Company has all franchises, permits, licenses and any similar authority necessary for the conduct of its business, the lack of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company is not in default in any material respect under any of such franchises, permits, licenses or other similar authority.

2.20 Real Property Holding Corporation. The Company is not now and has never been a "United States real property holding corporation" as defined in the Code and any applicable regulations promulgated thereunder. The Company has filed with the Internal Revenue Service all statements, if any, with its United States income tax returns which are required under such regulations.

2.21 Environmental and Safety Laws. Except as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (a) the Company is and has been in compliance with all Environmental Laws; (b) there has been no release or threatened release of any pollutant, contaminant or toxic or hazardous material, substance or waste or petroleum or any fraction thereof (each a "**Hazardous Substance**"), on, upon, into or from any site currently or heretofore owned, leased or otherwise used by the Company; (c) there have been no Hazardous Substances generated by the Company that have been disposed of or come to rest at any site that has been included in any published U.S. federal, state or local "superfund" site list or any other similar list of hazardous or toxic waste sites published by any governmental authority in the United States; and (d) there are no underground storage tanks located on, no polychlorinated biphenyls ("**PCBs**") or PCB- containing equipment used or stored on, and no hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, stored on, any site owned or operated by the Company, except for the storage of hazardous waste in compliance with Environmental Laws. The Company has made available to the Purchasers true and complete copies of all material environmental records, reports, notifications, certificates of need, permits, pending permit applications, correspondence, engineering studies and environmental studies or assessments. For purposes of this Section 2.24, "**Environmental Laws**" means any law, regulation, or other applicable requirement relating to (a) releases or threatened release of Hazardous Substance; (b) pollution or protection of employee health or safety, public health or the environment; or (c) the manufacture, handling, transport, use, treatment, storage, or disposal of Hazardous Substances.

2.22 Qualified Small Business Stock. As of and immediately following the Closing: (i) the Company will be an eligible corporation as defined in Section 1202(e)(4) of the Code, (ii) the Company will not have made purchases of its own stock described in Code Section 1202(c)(3)(B) during the one (1) year period preceding the Initial Closing, except for purchases that are disregarded for such purposes under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1202-2, and (iii) the Company's aggregate gross assets, as defined by Code Section 1202(d)(2), at no time between its incorporation and through the Initial Closing have exceeded $50 million, taking into account the assets of any corporations required to be aggregated with the Company in accordance with Code Section 1202(d)(3); provided, however, that in no event shall the Company be liable to the Purchasers or any other party for any damages arising from any subsequently proven or identified error in the Company's determination with respect to the applicability or interpretation of Code Section 1202, unless such determination shall have been given by the Company in a manner either grossly negligent or fraudulent.

2.23 Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents have, directly or indirectly, made, offered, promised or authorized any payment or gift of any money or anything of value to or for the benefit of any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "**FCPA**")), foreign political party or official thereof or candidate for foreign political office for the purpose of (i) influencing any official act or decision of such official, party or candidate, (ii) inducing such official, party or candidate to use his, her or its influence to affect any act or decision of a foreign governmental authority, or (iii) securing any improper advantage, in the case of (i), (ii) and (iii) above in order to assist the Company or any of its affiliates in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person. Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents have made or authorized any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment of funds or received or retained any funds in violation of any law, rule or regulation. Neither the Company nor any of its officers, directors or employees are the subject of any allegation, voluntary disclosure, investigation, prosecution or other enforcement action related to the FCPA or any other anti-corruption law (collectively, "**Enforcement Action**").

2.24 Data Privacy. In connection with its collection, storage, use and/or disclosure of any information that constitutes "personal information," "personal data" or "personally identifiable information" as defined in applicable laws (collectively "**Personal Information**") by or on behalf of the Company, the Company is and has been in compliance with (i) all applicable laws (including, without limitation, laws relating to privacy, data security, telephone and text message communications, and marketing by email or other channels) in all relevant jurisdictions, (ii) the Company's privacy policies, and (iii) the requirements of any contract codes of conduct or industry standards by which the Company is bound. The Company maintains and has maintained reasonable physical, technical, and administrative security measures and policies designed to protect all Personal Information owned, stored, used, maintained or controlled by or on behalf of the Company from and against unlawful, accidental or unauthorized access, destruction, loss, use, modification and/or disclosure. The Company is and has been in compliance in all material respects with all laws relating to data loss, theft and breach of security notification obligations. To the Company's knowledge, there has been no occurrence of (x) unlawful, accidental or unauthorized destruction, loss, use, modification or disclosure of or access to Personal Information owned, stored, used, maintained or controlled by

or on behalf of the Company such that Privacy Requirements require or required the Company to notify government authorities, affected individuals or other parties of such occurrence or (y) unauthorized access to or disclosure of the Company's confidential information or trade secrets.

2.25 Disclosure. In addition to the Private Placement Memorandum, the Company has made available to the Purchaser all the information that Purchaser has requested for deciding whether to acquire the Shares. No representation or warranty of the Company contained in this Agreement and no certificate furnished or to be furnished to Purchasers at the Closing contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein or therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made.

3. Representations and Warranties of Purchaser. Purchaser hereby represents and warrants to the Company that:

3.1 Authorization. Purchaser has full power and authority to enter into the Transaction Agreements. The Transaction Agreements to which the Purchaser is a party, when executed and delivered by the Purchaser, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Purchaser, enforceable against such Purchaser in accordance with their terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and any other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, and as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies.

3.2 Purchase Entirely for Own Account. This Agreement is made with the Purchaser in reliance upon the Purchaser's representation to the Company, which by the Purchaser's execution of this Agreement the Purchaser hereby confirms, that the Shares to be acquired by the Purchaser will be acquired for investment for the Purchaser's own account, not as a nominee or agent, and not with a view to the resale or distribution of any part thereof, and Purchaser has no intention of selling, granting any participation in, or otherwise distributing the same. By executing this Agreement, the Purchaser further represents that the Purchaser does not presently have any contract, undertaking, agreement or arrangement with any Person to sell, transfer or grant participations to such Person or to any third Person, with respect to the Shares. The Purchaser has not been formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares.

3.3 Disclosure of Information and Private Placement Memorandum. The Purchaser has received and had adequate opportunity to review to its own satisfaction the Private Placement Memorandum. Purchaser has had an opportunity to ask questions about and discuss the Company's Private Placement Memorandum, business, management, financial affairs and the terms and conditions of the offering of the Shares with a representative of the Company to the extent Purchaser has elected to do so. The foregoing, however, does not limit or modify the representations and warranties of the Company in Section 2 of this Agreement or the right of the Purchaser to rely thereon.

3.4 Restricted Securities. The Purchaser understands that the Shares have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act, by reason of a specific exemption from the registration provisions of the Securities Act which depends upon, among other things, the

bona fide nature of the investment intent and the accuracy of the Purchaser's representations as expressed herein. The Purchaser understands that the Shares are "restricted securities" under applicable U.S. federal and state securities laws and that, pursuant to these laws, the Purchaser must hold the Shares indefinitely unless they are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and qualified by state authorities, or an exemption from such registration and qualification requirements is available. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Company has no obligation to register or qualify the Shares, or the Common Stock into which it may be converted, for resale except as set forth in the Investors' Rights Agreement. The Purchaser further acknowledges that if an exemption from registration or qualification is available, it may be conditioned on various requirements including, but not limited to, the time and manner of sale, the holding period for the Shares, and on requirements relating to the Company which are outside of the Purchaser's control, and which the Company is under no obligation and may not be able to satisfy.

3.5 No Public Market. The Purchaser understands that no public market now exists for the Shares, and that the Company has made no assurances that a public market will ever exist for the Shares.

3.6 Legends. The Purchaser understands that the Shares and any securities issued in respect of or exchange for the Shares, may be notated with the following legends:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AND HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH TRANSFER MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL IN A FORM SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933."

(a) Any legend set forth in, or required by, the other Transaction Agreements.

(b) Any legend required by the securities laws of any state to the extent such laws are applicable to the Shares represented by the certificate, instrument, or book entry so legended.

3.7 Accredited Investor Status. The Purchaser is an accredited investor as defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, or, if they are not an accredited investor, they are a sophisticated investor with sufficient experience to reach an independent conclusion about the merits of making an investment in the Shares based on their personal financial circumstances and risk tolerance.

3.8 Foreign Investors. If the Purchaser is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), the Purchaser hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Shares or any use of this Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Shares, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv)

the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Shares. The Purchaser's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Shares will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of the Purchaser's jurisdiction.

3.9 No General Solicitation. Neither the Purchaser, nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, stockholders or partners has either directly or indirectly, including, through a broker or finder (a) engaged in any general solicitation, or (b) published any advertisement in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares.

3.10 Purchaser Reliance. The Purchaser acknowledges that it is not relying upon any Person, other than the Company and its officers and directors, in making its investment or decision to invest in the Company.

3.11 Residence. If the Purchaser is an individual, then the Purchaser resides in the state or province identified in the address of the Purchaser provided to the Company.

4. Conditions to the Purchasers' Obligations at Closing. The obligations of Purchaser to purchase Shares at the Closing are subject to the fulfillment of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise waived:

4.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 2 shall be true and correct in all respects as of such Closing.

4.2 Performance. The Company shall have performed and complied with all covenants, agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by the Company on or before such Closing.

4.3 Compliance Certificate. The CEO of the Company shall deliver to the Purchasers at such Closing a certificate certifying that the conditions specified in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 have been fulfilled as attached in Exhibit E.

4.4 Qualifications. All authorizations, approvals or permits, if any, of any governmental authority or regulatory body of the United States or of any state that are required in connection with the lawful issuance and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement shall be obtained and effective as of such Closing.

4.5 Board of Directors. As of the Closing, the authorized size of the Board of Directors shall be five (5), and the Board of Directors shall be composed of Daniel Miller, Eric Smith, Rebecca Milgrom, and Evelyn Steyer.

4.6 Voting Agreement, Investors' Rights Agreement and Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement. The Company and the Purchaser shall have executed and delivered the Voting Agreement, the Investors' Rights Agreement and the Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement..

4.7 Restated Certificate. The Company shall have filed the Restated Certificate with the Secretary of State of Delaware on or prior to the Closing, which shall continue to be in full force and effect as of the Closing.

4.8 Secretary's Certificate. The Secretary of the Company shall have delivered to the Purchasers at the Closing a certificate as attached in Exhibit F certifying (i) the Restated Certificate and Bylaws of the Company as in effect at the Closing, (ii) resolutions of the Board of Directors approving the Transaction Agreements and the transactions contemplated under the Transaction Agreements (Exhibit G), and (iii) resolutions of the stockholders of the Company approving the Restated Certificate (Exhibit H).

4.9 Proceedings and Documents. All corporate and other proceedings in connection with the transactions contemplated at the Closing and all documents incident thereto shall be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to Purchaser, and Purchaser (or its counsel) shall have received all such counterpart original and certified or other copies of such documents as reasonably requested. Such documents may include good standing certificates.

4.10 The Company shall have delivered to the Purchaser the Private Placement Memorandum prepared by the Company for the offering of the Shares.

5. Conditions of the Company's Obligations at Closing. The obligations of the Company to sell Shares to the Purchaser at the Closing are subject to the fulfillment, on or before the Closing, of each of the following conditions, unless otherwise waived:

5.1 Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Purchaser contained in Section 3 shall be true and correct in all respects as of such Closing.

5.2 Performance. The Purchaser shall have performed and complied with all covenants, agreements, obligations and conditions contained in this Agreement that are required to be performed or complied with by them on or before such Closing.

5.3 Qualifications. All authorizations, approvals or permits, if any, of any governmental authority or regulatory body of the United States or of any state that are required in connection with the lawful issuance and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement shall be obtained and effective as of the Closing.

5.4 Voting Agreement. Purchaser shall have executed and delivered the Voting Agreement.

6. Miscellaneous.

6.1 Survival of Warranties. Unless otherwise set forth in this Agreement, the representations and warranties of the Company and the Purchasers contained in or made pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Closing and shall in no way be affected by any investigation or knowledge of the subject matter thereof made by or on behalf of the Purchaser or the Company.

6.2 Successors and Assigns. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

6.3 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of New York.

6.4 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

6.5 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

6.6 Notices.

(a) General. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt, or (a) personal delivery to the party to be notified, (b) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day, (c) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or (d) one (1) business day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next business day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties to such e-mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 6.6.

(b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each Purchaser consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto), as updated from time to time by notice to the Company. To the extent that any notice given by means of electronic transmission is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected e-mail address has been provided, and such attempted electronic notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each Purchaser agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in its e-mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

6.7 No Finder's Fees. Each party represents that it neither is nor will be obligated for any finder's fee or commission in connection with this transaction. Purchaser agrees to indemnify and to hold harmless the Company from any liability for any commission or compensation in the nature of a finder's or broker's fee arising out of this transaction (and the

costs and expenses of defending against such liability or asserted liability) for which Purchaser or any of its officers, employees or representatives is responsible. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Purchaser from any liability for any commission or compensation in the nature of a finder's or broker's fee arising out of this transaction (and the costs and expenses of defending against such liability or asserted liability) for which the Company or any of its officers, employees or representatives is responsible.

6.8 Fees and Expenses. Each party is responsible for their own fees and expenses.

6.9 Attorneys' Fees. If any action at law or in equity (including, arbitration) is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of any of the Transaction Agreements, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and necessary disbursements in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled.

6.10 Amendments and Waivers. Any term of this Agreement may be amended, terminated or waived only with the written consent of the Company and Purchaser.

6.11 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

6.12 Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non- defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

6.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Exhibits hereto), the Restated Certificate and the other Transaction Agreements constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties are expressly canceled.

6.14 Dispute Resolution. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of the State of New York for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state or federal courts of New York and (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-

named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.

WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement as of the date first written above.

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.

By: _____
Daniel Miller
Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement as of the date first written above.

I am subscribing to purchase [ ] Shares (3 Share minimum) at $925.00 per Share for a total purchase price of $ [ ].

PURCHASER:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Email: _____

EXHIBIT 4

INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), is made as of July 7th, 2022, by and among Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Delaware public benefit corporation (the "**Company**"), and each of the investors (each an "**Investor**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company and the Investors are parties to a certain Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement (the "**Purchase Agreement**"); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Company to enter into an additional Purchase Agreement and to induce certain of the Investors to invest funds in the Company pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Investors and the Company hereby agree that this Agreement shall govern the rights of the Investors to cause the Company to register shares of Common Stock issuable to the Investors, to receive certain information from the Company, and to participate in future equity offerings by the Company, and shall govern certain other matters as set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

1.1 "**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person.

1.2 "**Board of Directors**" means the board of directors of the Company.

1.3 "**Certificate of Incorporation**" means the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and/or restated from time to time.

1.4 "**Common Stock**" means shares of the Company's common stock, par value $0.01 per share.

1.5 "**Damages**" means any loss, damage, claim or liability (joint or several) to which a party hereto may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other federal or state law, insofar as such loss, damage, claim or liability (or any action in respect thereof) arises out of or is based upon: (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact

contained in any registration statement of the Company, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto; (ii) an omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the indemnifying party (or any of its agents or Affiliates) of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, any state securities law, or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or any state securities law.

1.6 "**Derivative Securities**" means any securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for (in each case, directly or indirectly), Common Stock, including options and warrants.

1.7 "**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

1.8 "**Excluded Registration**" means (i) a registration relating to the sale or grant of securities to employees of the Company or a subsidiary pursuant to a stock option, stock purchase, equity incentive or similar plan; (ii) a registration relating to an SEC Rule 145 transaction; (iii) a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of the Registrable Securities; or (iv) a registration in which the only Common Stock being registered is Common Stock issuable upon conversion of debt securities that are also being registered.

1.9 "**Form S-1**" means such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any successor registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC.

1.10 "**Form S-3**" means such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permits forward incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

1.11 "**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time.

1.12 "**Holder**" means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a party to this Agreement.

1.13 "**Immediate Family Member**" means a child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, life partner or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, including adoptive relationships of a natural person referred to herein.

1.14 "**Initiating Holders**" means, collectively, Holders who properly initiate a registration request under this Agreement.

1.15 "**IPO**" means the Company's first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock under the Securities Act.

1.16 "**Key Employee**" means any executive-level employee (including division director and vice president-level positions) as well as any employee who, either alone or in concert with others, develops, invents, programs, or designs any Company Intellectual Property (as defined in the Purchase Agreement), including, without limitation, Daniel Miller.

1.17 "**Major Investor**" means any Investor that, individually or together with such Investor's Affiliates, holds at least 1,000 shares of Registrable Securities (as adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, combination, or other recapitalization or reclassification effected after the date hereof).

1.18 "**NCO**" means Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC and its Affiliates.

1.19 "**New Securities**" means, collectively, equity securities of the Company, whether or not currently authorized, as well as rights, options, or warrants to purchase such equity securities, or securities of any type whatsoever that are, or may become, convertible or exchangeable into or exercisable for such equity securities.

1.20 "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association or other entity.

1.21 **"Preferred Director**" means any director of the Company that the holders of record of Preferred Stock are entitled to elect, exclusively and as a separate class, pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation.

1.22 "**Preferred Stock**" means, collectively, shares of the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, and Series A-4 Preferred Stock.

1.23 "**Registrable Securities**" means (i) the Common Stock issuable or issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock; (ii) any Common Stock, or any Common Stock issued or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise of any other securities of the Company, acquired by the Investors after the date hereof; and (iii) any Common Stock issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right, or other security that is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of, the shares referenced in clauses (i) or (ii) above; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Person in a transaction in which the applicable rights under this Agreement are not assigned pursuant to Section 6.1, and excluding for purposes of Section 2 any shares for which registration rights have terminated pursuant to Section 2.13 of this Agreement.

1.24 "**Registrable Securities then outstanding**" means the number of shares determined by adding the number of shares of outstanding Common Stock that are Registrable Securities and the number of shares of Common Stock issuable (directly or indirectly) pursuant to then exercisable and/or convertible securities that are Registrable Securities.

1.25 "**Restricted Securities**" means the securities of the Company required to be notated with the legend set forth in Section 2.12(b) hereof.

1.26 "**SEC**" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

1.27 "**SEC Rule 144**" means Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act.

1.28 "**SEC Rule 145**" means Rule 145 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act.

1.29 "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

1.30 "**Selling Expenses**" means all underwriting discounts, selling commissions, and stock transfer taxes applicable to the sale of Registrable Securities, and fees and disbursements of counsel for any Holder, except for the fees and disbursements of the Selling Holder Counsel borne and paid by the Company as provided in Section 2.6.

1.31 **"Series A-1 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share.

1.32 "**Series A-2 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series A-2 Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share.

1.33 "**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series A-3 Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share.

1.34 **"Series A-4 Preferred Stock"** means shares of the Company's Series A-4 Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share.

2. Registration Rights. The Company covenants and agrees as follows:

2.1 Demand Registration.

(a) Form S-1 Demand. If at any time after the earlier of (i) the date that is seven (7) years after the date of this Agreement or (ii) one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective

date of the registration statement for the IPO, the Company receives a request from Holders of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding that the Company file a Form S-1 registration statement with respect to at least forty percent (40%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding, then the Company shall: (x) within ten (10) days after the date such request is given, give notice thereof (the "**Demand Notice**") to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders; and (y) as soon as practicable, and in any event within sixty (60) days after the date such request is given by the Initiating Holders, file a Form S-1 registration statement under the Securities Act covering all Registrable Securities that the Initiating Holders requested to be registered and any additional Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by any other Holders, as specified by notice given by each such Holder to the Company within twenty (20) days of the date the Demand Notice is given, and in each case, subject to the limitations of Sections 2.1(c) and 2.3.

(b) Form S-3 Demand. If at any time when it is eligible to use a Form S-3 registration statement, the Company receives a request from Holders of at least ten percent (10%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding that the Company file a Form S-3 registration statement with respect to outstanding Registrable Securities of such Holders having an anticipated aggregate offering price, net of Selling Expenses, of at least three (3) million dollars, then the Company shall (i) within ten (10) days after the date such request is given, give a Demand Notice to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders; and (ii) as soon as practicable, and in any event within forty-five (45) days after the date such request is given by the Initiating Holders, file a Form S-3 registration statement under the Securities Act covering all Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by any other Holders, as specified by notice given by each such Holder to the Company within twenty (20) days of the date the Demand Notice is given, and in each case, subject to the limitations of Sections 2.1(c) and 2.3 (such demand registration right, the "**S-3 Demand Registration Right**"). The Holders of a majority of the Preferred Stock voting together as a single class and on an as-converted basis, shall have the ability to exercise their S-3 Demand Registration Right an unlimited number of times.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing obligations, if the Company furnishes to Holders requesting a registration pursuant to this Section 2.1 a certificate signed by the Company's chief executive officer stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be materially detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to either become effective or remain effective for as long as such registration statement otherwise would be required to remain effective, because such action would (i) materially interfere with a significant acquisition, corporate reorganization, or other similar transaction involving the Company; (ii) require premature disclosure of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for preserving as confidential; or (iii) render the Company unable to comply with requirements under the Securities Act or Exchange Act, then the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing, and any time periods with respect to filing

or effectiveness thereof shall be tolled correspondingly, for a period of not more than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the request of the Initiating Holders is given; provided, however, that the Company may not invoke this right more than twice in any twelve (12) month period, and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for its own account or that of any other stockholder during such one hundred and twenty (120) day period other than an Excluded Registration.

(d) The Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to Section 2.1(a), (i) during the period that is sixty (60) days before the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date that is one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated registration, provided that the Company is actively employing in good faith commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; (ii) after the Company has effected one (1) registration pursuant to Section 2.1(a); or (iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 2.1(b). The Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to Section 2.1(b), (i) during the period that is thirty (30) days before the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date that is ninety (90) days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated registration, provided that the Company is actively employing in good faith commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; or (ii) if the Company has effected two (2) registrations pursuant to Section 2.1(b) within the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date of such request. A registration shall not be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d) until such time as the applicable registration statement has been declared effective by the SEC, unless the Initiating Holders withdraw their request for such registration, elect not to pay the registration expenses therefor, and forfeit their right to one demand registration statement pursuant to Section 2.6, in which case such withdrawn registration statement shall be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d); provided, that if such withdrawal is during a period the Company has deferred taking action pursuant to Section 2.1(c), then the Initiating Holders may withdraw their request for registration and such registration will not be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d).

2.2 Company Registration. If the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration effected by the Company for stockholders other than the Holders) any of its Common Stock under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than in an Excluded Registration), the Company shall, at such time, promptly give each Holder notice of such registration. Upon the request of each Holder given within twenty (20) days after such notice is given by the Company, the Company shall, subject to the provisions of Section 2.3, cause to be registered all of the Registrable Securities that each such Holder has requested to be included in such registration (such registration right, the "**Piggyback Registration**

Right"). The Holders of a majority of the Preferred Stock together as a single class and on an as-converted basis, shall have the ability to exercise their Piggyback Registration Right an unlimited number of times. The Company shall have the right to terminate or withdraw any registration initiated by it under this Section 2.2 before the effective date of such registration, whether or not any Holder has elected to include Registrable Securities in such registration. The expenses (other than Selling Expenses) of such withdrawn registration shall be borne by the Company in accordance with Section 2.6.

2.3 Underwriting Requirements.

(a) If, pursuant to Section 2.1, the Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 2.1, and the Company shall include such information in the Demand Notice. The underwriter(s) will be selected by the Board of Directors and shall be reasonably acceptable to a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders. In such event, the right of any Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 2.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter(s) selected for such underwriting; provided, however, that no Holder (or any of their assignees) shall be required to make any representations, warranties or indemnities except as they relate to such Holder's ownership of shares and authority to enter into the underwriting agreement and to such Holder's intended method of distribution, and the liability of such Holder shall be several and not joint, and limited to an amount equal to the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.3, if the underwriter(s) advise(s) the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation on the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Initiating Holders shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that otherwise would be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated among such Holders of Registrable Securities, including the Initiating Holders, in proportion (as nearly as practicable) to the number of Registrable Securities owned by each Holder or in such other proportion as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders; provided, however, that the number of Registrable Securities held by the Holders to be included in such underwriting shall not be reduced unless all other securities are first entirely excluded from the underwriting.

(b) In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock pursuant to Section 2.2, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' Registrable Securities in such underwriting unless the Holders accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and its underwriters, and then only in such quantity as the underwriters in their sole discretion determine will not jeopardize the success of

the offering by the Company. If the total number of securities, including Registrable Securities, requested by stockholders to be included in such offering exceeds the number of securities to be sold (other than by the Company) that the underwriters in their reasonable discretion determine is compatible with the success of the offering, then the Company shall be required to include in the offering only that number of such securities, including Registrable Securities, which the underwriters and the Company in their sole discretion determine will not jeopardize the success of the offering. If the underwriters determine that less than all of the Registrable Securities requested to be registered can be included in such offering, then the Registrable Securities that are included in such offering shall be allocated among the selling Holders in proportion (as nearly as practicable to) the number of Registrable Securities owned by each selling Holder or in such other proportions as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall (i) the number of Registrable Securities included in the offering be reduced unless all other securities (other than securities to be sold by the Company) are first entirely excluded from the offering, or (ii) the number of Registrable Securities included in the offering be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total number of securities included in such offering, unless such offering is the IPO, in which case the selling Holders may be excluded further if the underwriters make the determination described above and no other stockholder's securities are included in such offering For purposes of the provision in this Section 2.3(b) concerning apportionment, for any selling Holder that is a partnership, limited liability company, or corporation, the partners, members, retired partners, retired members, stockholders, and Affiliates of such Holder, or the estates and Immediate Family Members of any such partners, retired partners, members, and retired members and any trusts for the benefit of any of the foregoing Persons, shall be deemed to be a single "selling Holder," and any pro rata reduction with respect to such "selling Holder" shall be based upon the aggregate number of Registrable Securities owned by all Persons included in such "selling Holder," as defined in this sentence.

(c) For purposes of Section 2.1, a registration shall not be counted as "effected" if, as a result of an exercise of the underwriter's cutback provisions in Section 2.3(a), fewer than fifty percent (50%) of the total number of Registrable Securities that Holders have requested to be included in such registration statement are actually included.

2.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Section 2 to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

(a) prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective and, upon the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities registered thereunder, keep such registration statement effective for a period of up to one hundred twenty (120) days or, if earlier, until the distribution contemplated in the registration statement has been completed; provided, however, that such one hundred twenty (120) day period

shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains, at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company, from selling any securities included in such registration;

(b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement, and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement, as may be necessary to comply with the Securities Act in order to enable the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement;

(c) furnish to the selling Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, as required by the Securities Act, and such other documents as the Holders may reasonably request in order to facilitate their disposition of their Registrable Securities;

(d) use its commercially reasonable efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue-sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the selling Holders; provided that the Company shall not be required to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions, unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act;

(e) in the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the underwriter(s) of such offering;

(f) use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be listed on a national securities exchange or trading system and each securities exchange and trading system (if any) on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;

(g) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and provide a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of such registration;

(h) promptly make available for inspection by the selling Holders, any underwriter(s) participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement, and any attorney or accountant or other agent retained by any such underwriter or selected by the selling Holders, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents, and properties of the Company, and cause the Company's officers, directors, employees, and independent accountants to supply all information reasonably requested by any such seller, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent, in each case, as necessary or advisable to verify the accuracy of the

information in such registration statement and to conduct appropriate due diligence in connection therewith;

(i) notify each selling Holder, promptly after the Company receives notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has been declared effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed; and

(j) after such registration statement becomes effective, notify each selling Holder of any request by the SEC that the Company amend or supplement such registration statement or prospectus. In addition, the Company shall ensure that, at all times after any registration statement covering a public offering of securities of the Company under the Securities Act shall have become effective, its insider trading policy shall provide that the Company's directors may implement a trading program under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act.

2.5 Furnish Information. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Section 2 with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as is reasonably required to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

2.6 Expenses of Registration. All expenses (other than Selling Expenses) incurred in connection with registrations, filings, or qualifications pursuant to Section 2, including all registration, filing, and qualification fees; printers' and accounting fees; fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company; and the reasonable fees and disbursements, not to exceed $50,000 of one counsel for the selling Holders ("**Selling Holder Counsel**"), shall be borne and paid by the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay for any expenses of any registration proceeding begun pursuant to Section 2.1 if the registration request is subsequently withdrawn at the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities to be registered (in which case all selling Holders shall bear such expenses pro rata based upon the number of Registrable Securities that were to be included in the withdrawn registration), unless the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities agree to forfeit their right to one registration pursuant to Sections 2.1(a) or 2.1(b), as the case may be. All Selling Expenses relating to Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Section 2 (other than fees and disbursements of counsel to any Holder, other than the Selling Holder Counsel, which shall be borne solely by the Holder engaging such counsel) shall be borne and paid by the Holders pro rata on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities registered on their behalf.

2.7 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any registration pursuant to this Agreement as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Section 2.

2.8 Indemnification. If any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Section 2:

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each selling Holder, and the partners, members, officers, directors, and stockholders of each such Holder; legal counsel and accountants for each such Holder; any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for each such Holder; and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any Damages, and the Company will pay to each such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person, or other aforementioned Person any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred thereby in connection with investigating or defending any claim or proceeding from which Damages may result, as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, nor shall the Company be liable for any Damages to the extent that they arise out of or are based upon actions or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by or on behalf of any such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person, or other aforementioned Person expressly for use in connection with such registration.

(b) To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, and each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each Person (if any), who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, legal counsel and accountants for the Company, any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act), any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement, and any controlling Person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any Damages, in each case only to the extent that such Damages arise out of or are based upon actions or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by or on behalf of such selling Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration; and each such selling Holder will pay to the Company and each other aforementioned Person any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred thereby in connection with investigating or defending any claim or proceeding from which Damages may result, as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8(b) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; and provided further that in no event shall the aggregate amounts payable by any Holder by way of indemnity or contribution under Section 2.8(b) and 2.8(d) exceed the proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder), except in the case of fraud or willful misconduct by such Holder.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 2.8 of notice of the commencement of any action (including any governmental action) for which a party

may be entitled to indemnification hereunder, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 2.8, give the indemnifying party notice of the commencement thereof. The indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in such action and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, participate jointly with any other indemnifying party to which notice has been given, and to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; provided, however, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties that may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain one separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such action.

(d) To provide for just and equitable contribution to joint liability under the Securities Act in any case in which either: (i) any party otherwise entitled to indemnification hereunder makes a claim for indemnification pursuant to this Section 2.8 but it is judicially determined (by the entry of a final judgment or decree by a court of competent jurisdiction and the expiration of time to appeal or the denial of the last right of appeal) that such indemnification may not be enforced in such case, notwithstanding the fact that this Section 2.8 provides for indemnification in such case, or (ii) contribution under the Securities Act may be required on the part of any party hereto for which indemnification is provided under this Section 2.8, then, and in each such case, such parties will contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages, liabilities, or expenses to which they may be subject (after contribution from others) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of each of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party in connection with the statements, omissions, or other actions that resulted in such loss, claim, damage, liability, or expense, as well as to reflect any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or allegedly untrue statement of a material fact, or the omission or alleged omission of a material fact, relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission; provided, however, that, in any such case (x) no Holder will be required to contribute any amount in excess of the public offering price of all such Registrable Securities offered and sold by such Holder pursuant to such registration statement, and (y) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation; and provided further that in no event shall a Holder's liability pursuant to this Section 2.8(d), when combined with the amounts paid or payable by such Holder pursuant to Section 2.8(b), exceed the proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder), except in the case of willful misconduct or fraud by such Holder.

(e) Unless otherwise superseded by an underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering, the obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 2.8 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration under this Section 2, and otherwise shall survive the termination of this Agreement or any provision(s) of this Agreement.

2.9 Reports Under Exchange Act. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of SEC Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company shall:

(a) make and keep available adequate current public information, as those terms are understood and defined in SEC Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the registration statement filed by the Company for the IPO;

(b) use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after the Company has become subject to such reporting requirements); and

(c) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request (i) to the extent accurate, a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of SEC Rule 144 (at any time after ninety (90) days after the effective date of the registration statement filed by the Company for the IPO), the Securities Act, and the Exchange Act (at any time after the Company has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after the Company so qualifies); and (ii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such securities without registration (at any time after the Company has become subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act) or pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after the Company so qualifies to use such form).

2.10 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Holders of a majority, including NCO, of the Registrable Securities then outstanding, enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company that would provide to such holder or prospective holder the right to include securities in any registration on other than either a pro rata basis with respect to the Registrable Securities or on a subordinate basis after all Holders have had the opportunity to include in the registration and offering all shares of Registrable Securities that they wish to so include; provided that this limitation shall not apply to Registrable Securities acquired by any additional Investor that becomes a party to this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.9.

2.11 "Market Stand-off" Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the managing underwriter, during the period commencing on the date of the final prospectus relating to the registration by the Company of shares of its Common Stock or any other equity securities under the Securities Act on a registration statement on Form S-1 or Form S-3, and ending on the date specified by the Company and the managing underwriter (such period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days in the case of the IPO or ninety (90) days in the case of any registration other than the IPO, or such other period as may be requested by the Company or an underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in applicable FINRA rules, or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), (i) lend; offer; pledge; sell; contract to sell; sell any option or contract to purchase; purchase any option or contract to sell; grant any option, right, or warrant to purchase; or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for Common Stock held immediately before the effective date of the registration statement for such offering or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of Common Stock or other securities, in cash, or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 2.11 shall not apply to the sale of any shares to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement or the transfer of any shares to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the Holder or the immediate family of the Holder, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value, and shall be applicable to the Holders only if all officers and directors and each holder of more than one percent (1%) of the outstanding Common Stock (after giving effect to the conversion into Common Stock of all outstanding Series A Preferred Stock) are subject to the same restrictions. The underwriters in connection with such registration are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 2.11 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Holder further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the underwriters in connection with such registration that are consistent with this Section 2.11 or that are necessary to give further effect thereto.

2.12 Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) The Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities shall not be sold, pledged, or otherwise transferred, and the Company shall not recognize and shall issue stop-transfer instructions to its transfer agent with respect to any such sale, pledge, or transfer, except upon the conditions specified in this Agreement, which conditions are intended to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act. A transferring Holder will cause any proposed purchaser, pledgee, or transferee of the Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities

held by such Holder to agree to take and hold such securities subject to the provisions and upon the conditions specified in this Agreement.

(b) Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing (i) the Preferred Stock, (ii) the Registrable Securities, and (iii) any other securities issued in respect of the securities referenced in clauses (i) and (ii), upon any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, or similar event, shall (unless otherwise permitted by the provisions of Section 2.12(c)) be notated with a legend substantially in the following form:

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933. SUCH SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR A VALID EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS OF SAID ACT.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY MAY BE TRANSFERRED ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE STOCKHOLDER, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY.

The Holders consent to the Company making a notation in its records and giving instructions to any transfer agent of the Restricted Securities in order to implement the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Section 2.12.

(c) The holder of such Restricted Securities, by acceptance of ownership thereof, agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this Section 2. Before any proposed sale, pledge, or transfer of any Restricted Securities, unless there is in effect a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the proposed transaction, the Holder thereof shall give notice to the Company of such Holder's intention to affect such sale, pledge, or transfer. Each such notice shall describe the manner and circumstances of the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer in sufficient detail and, if reasonably requested by the Company, shall be accompanied at such Holder's expense by either (i) a written opinion of legal counsel who shall, and whose legal opinion shall, be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, addressed to the Company, to the effect that the proposed transaction may be effected without registration under the Securities Act; (ii) a "no action" letter from the SEC to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer of such Restricted Securities without registration will not result in a recommendation by the staff of the SEC that action be taken with respect thereto; or (iii) any other evidence reasonably satisfactory to counsel to the Company to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer of the Restricted Securities may be effected without registration under the Securities Act, whereupon the Holder of such Restricted Securities shall be entitled to sell, pledge, or transfer such Restricted Securities in accordance with the terms of the notice given by the Holder to the Company. The Company will not require such a notice, legal opinion or "no action" letter (x) in any transaction in compliance

with SEC Rule 144; or (y) in any transaction in which such Holder distributes Restricted Securities to an Affiliate of such Holder for no consideration; provided each transferee agrees in writing to be subject to the terms of this Section 2.12. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing the Restricted Securities transferred as above provided shall be notated with, except if such transfer is made pursuant to SEC Rule 144, the appropriate restrictive legend set forth in Section 2.12(b), except that such certificate instrument, or book entry shall not be notated with such restrictive legend if, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and the Company, such legend is not required in order to establish compliance with any provisions of the Securities Act.

2.13 Termination of Registration Rights. The right of any Holder to request registration or inclusion of Registrable Securities in any registration pursuant to Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of:

(a) the closing of a Deemed Liquidation Event, as such term is defined in the Certificate of Incorporation, in which the consideration received by the Investors in such Deemed Liquidation Event is in the form of cash and/or publicly traded securities, or if the Investors receive registration rights from the acquiring company or other successor to the Company reasonably comparable to those set forth in this Section 2;

(b) such time after consummation of the IPO as SEC Rule 144 or another similar exemption under the Securities Act is available for the sale of all of such Holder's shares without limitation, during a three (3)-month period without registration (and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information required under subsection (c)(1) of SEC Rule 144) and such Holder (together with its "affiliates" determined under SEC Rule 144) holds less than one percent (1%) of the outstanding capital stock of the Company;

(c) the fifth (5^{th}) anniversary of the IPO (or such later date that is one hundred eighty (180) days following the expiration of all deferrals of the Company's obligations pursuant to Section 2 that remain in effect as of the fifth (5^{th}) anniversary of the consummation of the IPO).

3. Information and Observer Rights.

3.1 Delivery of Financial Statements. The Company shall deliver to each Major Investor:

(a) as soon as practicable, but in any event within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (i) a balance sheet as of the end of such year, (ii) statements of income and of cash flows for such year and (iii) a statement of stockholders' equity as of the end of such year; all prepared in accordance with GAAP and audited and certified by independent public accountants of regionally recognized standing selected by the Company and approved by the Board of Directors;

(b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within forty-five (45) days after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year of the Company, unaudited statements of income and cash flows for such fiscal quarter, and an unaudited balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal quarter, all prepared in accordance with GAAP (except that such financial statements may (i) be subject to normal year-end audit adjustments; and (ii) not contain all notes thereto that may be required in accordance with GAAP);

(c) as soon as practicable, but in any event within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of the first three (3) quarters of each fiscal year of the Company, a statement showing the number of shares of each class and series of capital stock and securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of capital stock outstanding at the end of the period, the Common Stock issuable upon conversion or exercise of any outstanding securities convertible or exercisable for Common Stock and the exchange ratio or exercise price applicable thereto, and the number of shares of issued stock options and stock options not yet issued but reserved for issuance, if any, all in sufficient detail as to permit the Major Investors to calculate their respective percentage equity ownership in the Company;

(d) as soon as practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each month, an unaudited income statement and statement of cash flows for such month, and an unaudited balance sheet and statement of stockholders' equity as of the end of such month, all prepared in accordance with GAAP (except that such financial statements may (i) be subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and (ii) not contain all notes thereto that may be required in accordance with GAAP);

(e) as soon as practicable, but in any event thirty (30) days before the end of each fiscal year, a budget and business plan for the next fiscal year, prepared on a monthly basis, including balance sheets, income statements, and statements of cash flow for such months and, promptly after prepared, any other budgets or revised budgets prepared by the Company (such budget and business plan that is approved by the Board of Directors (including the vote of one of the Preferred Directors then seated, the "**Requisite Preferred Director Vote**");

(f) such other information relating to the financial condition, business, prospects, or corporate affairs of the Company as any Major Investor may from time to time reasonably request; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated under this Section 3.1 to provide information (i) that the Company reasonably determines in good faith to be a trade secret or confidential information (unless covered by an enforceable confidentiality agreement, in a form acceptable to the Company); or (ii) the disclosure of which would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the

foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Section 3.1 to the contrary, the Company may cease providing the information set forth in this Section 3.1 during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days before the Company's good-faith estimate of the date of filing of a registration statement if it reasonably concludes it must do so to comply with the SEC rules applicable to such registration statement and related offering; provided that the Company's covenants under this Section 3.1 shall be reinstated at such time as the Company is no longer actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective.

3.2 Inspection. The Company shall permit each Major Investor (provided that the Board of Directors has not reasonably determined that such Major Investor is a competitor of the Company), at such Major Investor's expense, to visit and inspect the Company's properties; examine its books of account and records; and discuss the Company's affairs, finances, and accounts with its officers, during normal business hours of the Company as may be reasonably requested by the Major Investor; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to this Section 3.2 to provide access to any information that it reasonably and in good faith considers to be a trade secret or confidential information (unless covered by an enforceable confidentiality agreement, in form acceptable to the Company) or the disclosure of which would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.

3.3 Observer Rights. As long as NCO owns not less than fifty percent (50%) of the shares of the Preferred Stock it purchased under its Purchase Agreement (or an equivalent amount of Common Stock issued upon conversion thereof), the Company shall invite a representative of NCO to attend all meetings of the Board of Directors in a nonvoting observer capacity and, in this respect, shall give such representative copies of all notices, minutes, consents, and other materials that it provides to its directors at the same time and in the same manner as provided to such directors; provided, however, that such representative shall agree to hold in confidence all information so provided; and provided further, that the Company reserves the right to withhold any information and to exclude such representative from any meeting or portion thereof if access to such information or attendance at such meeting could adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel or result in disclosure of trade secrets or a conflict of interest.

3.4 Termination of Information and Observer Rights. The covenants set forth in Section 3.1, and Section 3.2, and Section 3.3 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately upon the consummation of the IPO, (ii) when the Company first becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 12(g) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or (iii) upon the closing of a Deemed Liquidation Event, as such term is defined in the Certificate of Incorporation, whichever event occurs first; provided, that, with respect to clause (iii), the covenants set forth in Section 3.1 shall only terminate if the consideration received by the Investors

in such Deemed Liquidation Event is in the form of cash and/or publicly traded securities or if the Investors receive financial information from the acquiring company or other successor to the Company comparable to those set forth in Section 3.1.

3.5 Confidentiality.

(a) Each Investor agrees that such Investor will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge, or use for any purpose (other than to monitor or make decisions with respect to its investment in the Company) any confidential information obtained from the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (including notice of the Company's intention to file a registration statement), unless such confidential information (a) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 3.5 by such Investor), (b) is or has been independently developed or conceived by such Investor without use of the Company's confidential information, or (c) is or has been made known or disclosed to such Investor by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that an Investor may disclose confidential information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to the extent reasonably necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company; (ii) to any prospective purchaser of any Registrable Securities from such Investor, if such prospective purchaser agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Section 3.5; (iii) to any existing or prospective Affiliate, partner, member, stockholder, or wholly owned subsidiary of such Investor in the ordinary course of business, provided that such Investor informs such Person that such information is confidential and directs such Person to maintain the confidentiality of such information; or (iv) as may otherwise be required by law, regulation, rule, court order or subpoena, provided that such Investor promptly notifies the Company of such disclosure and takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any such required disclosure.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 3.5(a), and except as set forth below, neither the Company nor any Investor shall use in publicity or in advertising relating to the transactions or investments contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, in any manner or format (including reference on or links to websites, press releases, etc.) NCO's name or the name of any of its Affiliates or make any public disclosure of confidential information regarding NCO with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and the Investors may disclose details of the purchase of Shares by NCO (i) as may be reasonably required by any applicable law, rule or regulation, (ii) in order to enforce the Company's or another party's rights under any agreement between such party and such Investor, (iii) to employees, officers, directors, accountants, consultants, legal counsel and other advisors and agents of the Company or such Investor, respectively, and (iv) to any potential investor or financing source, acquiror, or lender or potential lender of the Company who has entered into a letter of intent or term sheet (in each case containing a binding exclusivity provision) regarding a financing or acquisition transaction that the Company reasonably believes is likely to be

consummated at the time of such disclosure; provided that in each case (other than (i)), the party the Company is disclosing such information to is subject to confidentiality obligations to the Company to not disclose such information to any third parties, subject to customary exceptions.

3.6 Waiver of Statutory Information Rights. Each Investor hereby acknowledges and agrees that until the consummation of the IPO, such Investor shall hereby be deemed to have unconditionally and irrevocably, to the fullest extent permitted by law, on behalf of such Investor and all beneficial owners of the shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock owned by such Investor (a "**Beneficial Owner**"), waived any rights such Investor or a Beneficial Owner might otherwise have had under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights under other applicable law) to inspect for any proper purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary. This waiver applies only in such Investor's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other information and inspection rights such Investor may expressly have pursuant to Sections 3.1 and 3.2 of this Agreement. Each Investor hereby further warrants and represents that such Investor has reviewed this waiver with its legal counsel, and that such Investor knowingly and voluntarily waives its rights otherwise provided by Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights under other applicable law).

4. Rights to Future Stock Issuances.

4.1 Right of First Offer. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4.1 and applicable securities laws, if the Company proposes to offer or sell any New Securities, the Company shall first offer such New Securities to each Major Investor. A Major Investor shall be entitled to apportion the right of first offer hereby granted to it in such proportions as it deems appropriate, among (i) itself, (ii) its Affiliates, provided that each such prospective purchaser agrees to enter into this Agreement and the Voting Agreement and the Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein.

(a) The Company shall give notice (the "**Offer Notice**") to each Major Investor, stating (i) its bona fide intention to offer such New Securities, (ii) the number of such New Securities to be offered, and (iii) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to offer such New Securities.

(b) By notification to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Offer Notice is given, each Major Investor may elect to purchase or otherwise acquire, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, up to that portion of such New Securities which equals the proportion that the Common Stock then held by such Major Investor (including all shares of Common Stock then issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of the Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held by Major Investor)

bears to the total Common Stock of the Company then outstanding (assuming full conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of all Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then outstanding. At the expiration of such twenty (20) day period, the Company shall promptly notify each Major Investor that elects to purchase or acquire all the shares available to it (each, a "**Fully Exercising Investor**") of any other Major Investor's failure to do likewise. During the ten (10) day period commencing after the Company has given such notice, each Fully Exercising Investor may, by giving notice to the Company, elect to purchase or acquire, in addition to the number of shares specified above, up to that portion of the New Securities for which Major Investors were entitled to subscribe but that were not subscribed for by the Major Investor which is equal to the proportion that the Common Stock issued and held, or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held, by such Fully Exercising Investor bears to the Common Stock issued and held, or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of the Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held, by all Fully Exercising Investors who wish to purchase such unsubscribed shares. The closing of any sale pursuant to this Section 4.1(b) shall occur within the later of ninety (90) days of the date that the Offer Notice is given and the date of initial sale of New Securities pursuant to Section 4.1(c).

(c) If all New Securities referred to in the Offer Notice are not elected to be purchased or acquired as provided in Section 4.1(b), the Company may, during the ninety (90) day period following the expiration of the periods provided in Section 4.1(b), offer and sell the remaining unsubscribed portion of such New Securities to any Person or Persons at a price not less than, and upon terms no more favorable to the offeree than, those specified in the Offer Notice. If the Company does not enter into an agreement for the sale of the New Securities within such period, or if such agreement is not consummated within thirty (30) days of the execution thereof, the right provided hereunder shall be deemed to be revived and such New Securities shall not be offered unless first reoffered to the Major Investors in accordance with this Section 4.1.

(d) The right of first offer in this Section 4.1 shall not be applicable to (i) Exempted Securities (as defined in the Certificate of Incorporation); (ii) shares of Common Stock issued in the IPO; and (iii) the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock to Additional Purchasers pursuant to Section 1.3 of the Purchase Agreement.

4.2 Termination. The covenants set forth in Section 4.1 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately before the consummation of the IPO, or (ii) upon a Deemed Liquidation Event, as such term is defined in the Certificate of Incorporation, in which the consideration received by the Investors in such Deemed Liquidation Event is in the form of cash and/or publicly traded securities, or if the Investors receive participation rights from the acquiring company or other successor to the Company reasonably comparable to those set forth in this Section 4 whichever event occurs first.

5. Additional Covenants.

5.1 Insurance. The Company shall obtain, within ninety (90) days of the date hereof, from financially sound and reputable insurers Directors and Officers liability insurance in an amount of at least $2,000,000.00 and on terms and conditions satisfactory to the Board of Directors, and will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such insurance policies to be maintained until such time as the Board of Directors determines that such insurance should be discontinued.

5.2 Employee Agreements. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, including the Requisite Preferred Director Vote, the Company will cause each Person now or hereafter employed by it or by any subsidiary (or engaged by the Company or any subsidiary as a consultant/independent contractor) with access to confidential information and/or trade secrets to enter into a nondisclosure, proprietary rights assignment, non-competition (where permitted) and non-solicitation agreement. In addition, the Company shall not amend, modify, terminate, waive, or otherwise alter, in whole or in part, any of the above-referenced agreements or any restricted stock agreement between the Company and any employee, without the consent of the Board of Directors, including the Requisite Preferred Director Vote.

5.3 Employee Stock. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, including the Requisite Preferred Director Vote, all employees of the Company who purchase, receive options to purchase, or receive awards of shares of the Company's capital stock after the date hereof shall be required to execute restricted stock or option agreements, as applicable, providing for (i) vesting of shares over a five (5) year period, with the first twenty percent (20%) of such shares vesting following twelve (12) months of continued employment or service, and the remaining shares vesting in equal quarterly installments over the following four (4) years, and (ii) a market stand-off provision substantially similar to that in Section 2.11. Without the prior approval by the Board of Directors, including the Requisite Preferred Director Vote, the Company shall not amend, modify, terminate, waive or otherwise alter, in whole or in part, any stock purchase, stock restriction or option agreement with any existing employee or service provider if such amendment would cause it to be inconsistent with this Section 5.3. In addition, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, including the Requisite Preferred Director Vote, the Company (x) shall not offer or allow any acceleration of vesting and (y) the Company shall retain (and not waive) a "right of first refusal" on employee transfers until the Company's IPO and shall have the right to repurchase unvested shares at cost upon termination of employment of a holder of restricted stock. Additionally, unless otherwise approved by the Requisite Preferred Director Vote, no option to purchase or awards of shares of the Company's capital stock shall be made to Key Holders (as defined in the Voting Agreement).

5.4 Qualified Small Business Stock. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the shares of Preferred Stock issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, as well

as any shares into which such shares are converted, within the meaning of Section 1202(f) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "**Code**"), to constitute "qualified small business stock" as defined in Section 1202(c) of the Code; provided, however, that such requirement shall not be applicable if the Board of Directors determines, in its good-faith business judgment, that such qualification is inconsistent with the best interests of the Company. The Company shall submit to its stockholders (including the Investors) and to the Internal Revenue Service any reports that may be required under Section 1202(d)(1)(C) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. In addition, within (a) twenty (20) business days after any Investor's written request therefor and (b) twenty (20) business days before the consummation of a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined in the Certificate of Incorporation) or IPO, the Company shall deliver to the Investors a Certificate of Qualified Small Business Stock. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure the accuracy of any such statement and any such factual information, but in no event shall the Company be liable to the Investors for any damages arising from any errors in the Company's determination with respect to the applicability or interpretation of Section 1202 of the Code, unless such determination shall have been given by the Company in a manner either grossly negligent or fraudulent.

5.5 Matters Requiring Preferred Director Approval. During such time or times as the holders of Preferred Stock are entitled to elect a Preferred Director and such seat is filled, the Company hereby covenants and agrees with each of the Investors that it shall not, without approval of the Board of Directors, which approval must include the Preferred Directors vote:

(a) approve or make any material changes to the annual budget or business Plan;

(b) hire, terminate, or change the compensation of the executive officers, including approving any option grants or stock awards to executive officers

(c) incur capital expenditure not specifically included in the most recently approved annual budget exceeding $100,000;

(d) enter into any mortgage or charge over its property;

(e) enter into, permit any subsidiary to enter into, or approve any agreement for the acquisition (or sale) of any business through purchase (or divestiture) of assets purchase (or sale) of stock or otherwise, for any transaction valued at more than $100,000 individually or $200,000 in aggregate in any fiscal year;

(f) grant stock options;

(g) create or close a subsidiary;

(h) transfer or license intellectual property right outside the ordinary course of business;

(i) delegate any matter to a committee of the Board of Directors;

(j) enter into any business transaction between the Company and any officer, director or other Affiliate of the company; or

(k) appoint or remove the auditors of the Company or change the Company's accounts reference date.

5.6 Board Matters. The Company shall reimburse the nonemployee directors for all reasonable out-of-pocket travel expenses incurred (consistent with the Company's travel policy) in connection with attending meetings of the Board of Directors. The Board will meet at least four (4) times per year. A quorum for any meeting of the Board shall be at least three (3) directors, including a Preferred Director. The management will submit reporting information one week before each Board meeting, in a format to be agreed by the Board. Investment opportunities from outside investors as well as merger or sale opportunities shall be presented to the Board as soon as practical and in any case within seven (7) business days.

5.7 Successor Indemnification. If the Company or any of its successors or assignees consolidates with or merges into any other Person and is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger, then to the extent necessary, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assignees of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately before such transaction, whether such obligations are contained in the Company's Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be.

5.8 Indemnification Matters. The Company hereby acknowledges that one (1) or more of the Preferred Directors nominated to serve on the Board of Directors by one (1) or more Investors may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by one (1) or more of the Investors and certain of their Affiliates (collectively, the "**Investor Indemnitors**"). The Company hereby agrees (a) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (*i.e.*, its obligations to any such Preferred Director are primary and any obligation of the Investor Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Preferred Director are secondary), (b) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by such Preferred Director and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement by or on behalf of any such Preferred Director to the extent legally permitted and as required by the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Company (or any agreement between the Company and such Preferred Director), without regard to any rights such Preferred Director may have against the Investor Indemnitors, and, (c) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Investor

Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Investor Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Investor Indemnitors on behalf of any such Preferred Director with respect to any claim for which such Preferred Director has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Investor Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Preferred Director against the Company. The Preferred Directors and the Investor Indemnitors are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5.8 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions of this Section 5.8 as though they were a party to this Agreement.

5.9 Right to Conduct Activities. The Company hereby agrees and acknowledges that NCO (together with its Affiliates) is a professional investment organization, and as such reviews the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, some of which may compete directly or indirectly with the Company's business (as currently conducted or as currently proposed to be conducted). Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude or in any way restrict NCO or any of the Investors from evaluating or purchasing securities, including publicly traded securities, of a particular enterprise, or investing or participating in any particular enterprise whether or not such enterprise has products or services which compete with those of the Company; and the Company hereby agrees that, to the extent permitted under applicable law, NCO (and its Affiliates) shall not be liable to the Company for any claim arising out of, or based upon, (i) the investment by NCO (or its Affiliates) in any entity competitive with the Company, or (ii) actions taken by any partner, officer, employee or other representative of NCO (or its Affiliates) to assist any such competitive company, whether or not such action was taken as a member of the board of directors of such competitive company or otherwise, and whether or not such action has a detrimental effect on the Company; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not relieve (x) any of the Investors from liability associated with the unauthorized disclosure of the Company's confidential information obtained pursuant to this Agreement, or (y) any director or officer of the Company from any liability associated with his or her fiduciary duties to the Company.

5.10 Subsidiary Governance. No subsidiary shall take any action without the approval of the Board of Directors to the extent approval of the Board of Directors would be required in the event such action was to be taken by the Company itself, include the requisite groups of directors whose approval would be require din the event such action was to be taken by the Company itself.

5.11 FCPA. The Company covenants that it shall not (and shall not permit any of its subsidiaries or Affiliates or any of its or their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents to) promise, authorize or make any payment to, or otherwise contribute any item of value to, directly or indirectly, to any third party, including any Non-U.S. Official (as such term is defined in the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "**FCPA**")), in each case, in violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any

other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further covenants that it shall (and shall cause each of its subsidiaries and Affiliates to) cease all of its or their respective activities, as well as remediate any actions taken by the Company, its subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents in violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further covenants that it shall (and shall cause each of its subsidiaries and Affiliates to) maintain systems of internal controls (including, but not limited to, accounting systems, purchasing systems and billing systems) to ensure compliance with the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. Upon request, the Company agrees to provide responsive information and/or certifications concerning its compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws. The Company shall promptly notify each Investor if the Company becomes aware of any Enforcement Action (as defined in the Purchase Agreement). The Company shall, and shall cause any direct or indirect subsidiary or entity controlled by it, whether now in existence or formed in the future, to comply with the FCPA. The Company shall use its best efforts to cause any direct or indirect subsidiary, whether now in existence or formed in the future, to comply in all material respects with all applicable laws.

5.12 Real Property Holding Corporation. Promptly following (and in any event within ten (10) days after receipt of) written request by an Investor, the Company shall provide such Investor with a written statement informing such Investor whether such Investor's interest in the Company constitutes a United States real property interest. The Company's determination shall comply with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h)(1) or any successor regulation, and the Company shall provide timely notice to the Internal Revenue Service, in accordance with and to the extent required by Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h)(2) or any successor regulation, that such statement has been made. The Company's obligation to furnish such written statement shall continue notwithstanding the fact that a class of the Company's stock may be regularly traded on an established securities market or the fact that there is no Preferred Stock then outstanding.

5.13 Termination of Covenants. The covenants set forth in this Section 5, except for Section 5.7, and 5.8, shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately before the consummation of the IPO, or (ii) upon a Deemed Liquidation Event, as such term is defined in the Certificate of Incorporation, whichever event occurs first.

6. Miscellaneous.

6.1 Successors and Assigns. The rights under this Agreement may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee of Registrable Securities that (i) is an Affiliate of a Holder; or (ii) is a Holder's Immediate Family Member or trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or one (1) or more of such Holder's Immediate Family Members; provided, however, that (x) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with

written notice of the name and address of such transferee and the Registrable Securities with respect to which such rights are being transferred; and (y) such transferee agrees in a written instrument delivered to the Company to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the provisions of Section 2.11. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee, the holdings of a transferee (1) that is an Affiliate or stockholder of a Holder; (2) who is a Holder's Immediate Family Member; or (3) that is a trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or such Holder's Immediate Family Member shall be aggregated together and with those of the transferring Holder; provided further that all transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of rights shall, as a condition to the applicable transfer, establish a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices, or taking any action under this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement inure to the benefit of and are binding upon the respective successors and permitted assignees of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and permitted assignees any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided herein.

6.2 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of New York.

6.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

6.4 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

6.5 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (i) personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during the recipient's normal business hours, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day; (iii) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one (1) business day after the business day of deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next-day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their addresses provided to the Company, or (as to the Company) to the

principal office of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, or in any case to such email address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 6.5.

(b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each Investor consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address provided to the Company by such Investor, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. To the extent that any notice given by means of electronic transmission is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted electronic notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each Investor agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such stockholder's electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

6.6 Amendments and Waivers. Any term of this Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance, and either retroactively or prospectively) only with the written consent of the Company and the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding; including NCO provided that the Company may in its sole discretion waive compliance with Section 2.12(c) (and the Company's failure to object promptly in writing after notification of a proposed assignment allegedly in violation of Section 2.12(c) shall be deemed to be a waiver); and provided further that any provision hereof may be waived by any waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term hereof may not be waived with respect to any Investor without the written consent of such Investor, unless such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver applies to all Investors in the same fashion (it being agreed that a waiver of the provisions of Section 4 with respect to a particular transaction shall be deemed to apply to all Investors in the same fashion if such waiver does so by its terms, notwithstanding the fact that certain Investors may nonetheless, by agreement with the Company, purchase securities in such transaction) and (b) Sections 3.1 and 3.2, Section 4 and any other section of this Agreement applicable to the Major Investors (including this clause (b) of this Section 6.6) may be amended, modified, terminated or waived with only the written consent of the Company and the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding and held by the Major Investors and (c) Sections 5.5 and 5.8 (including this clause (c) of this Section 6.6) may not be amended, waived or terminated without the written consent of NCO. The Company shall give prompt notice of any amendment, modification or termination hereof or waiver hereunder to any party hereto that did not consent in writing to such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver. Any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.6 shall be binding on all parties hereto, regardless of whether any such party has

consented thereto. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement, in any one (1) or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition, or provision.

6.7 Severability. In case any one (1) or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement is for any reason held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be reformed and construed so that it will be valid, legal, and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law.

6.8 Aggregation of Stock; Apportionment. All shares of Registrable Securities held or acquired by Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement and such Affiliated Persons may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.

6.9 Additional Investors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of Preferred Stock after the date hereof, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, any purchaser of such shares of Preferred Stock may become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering an additional counterpart signature page to this Agreement, and thereafter shall be deemed an "Investor" for all purposes hereunder. No action or consent by the Investors shall be required for such joinder to this Agreement by such additional Investor, so long as such additional Investor has agreed in writing to be bound by all of the obligations as an "Investor" hereunder.

6.10 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including any Schedules hereto) together with the other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Purchase Agreement), constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties is expressly canceled.

6.11 Dispute Resolution. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the US District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, and any appellate court from any thereof, for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state and federal courts of New York, and (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue

of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.

WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

6.12 Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power, or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power, or remedy of such nonbreaching or non-defaulting party, nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of or acquiescence to any such breach or default, or to any similar breach or default thereafter occurring, nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. All remedies, whether under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Investors' Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.

By: _____
Daniel Miller
Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Investors' Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

INVESTOR:

_____

Name:_____

Title: _____

Email: _____

EXHIBIT 5

RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT

THIS RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), is made as of July 7, 2022 by and among Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "**Company**"), the Investors (as defined below) and the Key Holders (as defined below) listed on Schedule A.

WHEREAS, each Key Holder is the beneficial owner of shares of Capital Stock;

WHEREAS, the Company and the Investors are parties to certain Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreements (the "**Purchase Agreement**"), pursuant to which the Investors have agreed to purchase shares of the Series A-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, par value $0.01 per share ("**Series A-1 Preferred Stock**"), Series A-2 PreferredStock of the Company, par value $0.01 per share ("**Series A-2 Preferred Stock**"), Series A-3 Preferred Stock of the Company, par value $0.01 per share ("**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**"), or Series A-4 Preferred Stock of the Company, par value $0.01 per share ("**Series A-4 Preferred Stock**"), together with the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, and Series A-4 Preferred Stock the "**Series A Preferred Stock**"); and

WHEREAS, the Key Holders and the Company desire to further induce the Investors to purchase the Series A Preferred Stock;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company, the Key Holders and the Investors agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

1.1 "**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any specified Investor, any other Investor who directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Investor, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Investor.

1.2 "**Board of Directors**" means the board of directors of the Company.

1.3 "**Capital Stock**" means (a) shares of Common Stock and Preferred Stock (whether now outstanding or hereafter issued in any context), (b) shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of Preferred Stock, and (c) shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon exercise or conversion, as applicable, of stock options, warrants or other convertible securities of the Company, in each case now owned or subsequently acquired by any Key Holder,

any Investor, or their respective successors or permitted transferees or assigns. For purposes of the number of shares of Capital Stock held by an Investor or Key Holder (or any other calculation based thereon), all shares of Preferred Stock shall be deemed to have been converted into Common Stock at the then-applicable conversion ratio.

1.4 "**Change of Control**" means a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company.

1.5 "**Common Stock**" means shares of Common Stock of the Company, $0.01 par value per share.

1.6 "**Company Notice**" means written notice from the Company notifying the selling Key Holders and each Investor that the Company intends to exercise its Right of First Refusal as to some or all of the Transfer Stock with respect to any Proposed Key Holder Transfer.

1.7 "**Investor Notice**" means written notice from any Investor notifying the Company and the selling Key Holder(s) that such Investor intends to exercise its Secondary Refusal Right as to a portion of the Transfer Stock with respect to any Proposed Key Holder Transfer.

1.8 "**Investors**" means the persons who have signed a Purchase Agreement, each person to whom the rights of an Investor are assigned pursuant to Section 6.9, each person who hereafter becomes a signatory to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.11 and any one of them, as the context may require.

1.9 "**Key Holders**" means the persons named on Schedule A hereto, each person to whom the rights of a Key Holder are assigned pursuant to Section 3.1, each person who hereafter becomes a signatory to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.9 or 6.17 and any one of them, as the context may require.

1.10 "**NCO**" means Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC and its Affiliates.

1.11 "**Preferred Stock**" means collectively, all shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, and Series A-4 Preferred Stock.

1.12 "**Proposed Key Holder Transfer**" means any assignment, sale, offer to sell, pledge, mortgage, hypothecation, encumbrance, disposition of or any other like transfer or encumbering of any Transfer Stock (or any interest therein) proposed by any of the Key Holders.

1.13 "**Proposed Transfer Notice**" means written notice from a Key Holder setting forth the terms and conditions of a Proposed Key Holder Transfer.

1.14 "**Prospective Transferee**" means any person to whom a Key Holder proposes to make a Proposed Key Holder Transfer.

1.15 "**Restated Certificate**" means the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and/or restated from time to time.

1.16 "**Right of Co-Sale**" means the right, but not an obligation, of an Investor to participate in a Proposed Key Holder Transfer on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.

1.17 "**Right of First Refusal**" means the right, but not an obligation, of the Company, or its permitted transferees or assigns, to purchase some or all of the Transfer Stock with respect to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.

1.18 "**Secondary Notice**" means written notice from the Company notifying the Investors and the selling Key Holder that the Company does not intend to exercise its Right of First Refusal as to all shares of any Transfer Stock with respect to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.

1.19 "**Secondary Refusal Right**" means the right, but not an obligation, of each Investor to purchase up to its pro rata portion (based upon the total number of shares of Capital Stock then held by all Investors) of any Transfer Stock not purchased pursuant to the Right of First Refusal, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.

1.20 "**Transfer Stock**" means shares of Capital Stock owned by a Key Holder or issued to a Key Holder after the date hereof (including, without limitation, in connection with any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, or the like), but does not include any shares of Preferred Stock or of Common Stock that are issued or issuable upon conversion of Preferred Stock.

1.21 "**Undersubscription Notice**" means written notice from an Investor notifying the Company and the selling Key Holder that such Investor intends to exercise its option to purchase all or any portion of the Transfer Stock not purchased pursuant to the Right of First Refusal or the Secondary Refusal Right.

2. Agreement Among the Company, the Investors and the Key Holders.

2.1 Right of First Refusal.

(a) Grant. Subject to the terms of Section 3 below, each Key Holder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably grants to the Company a Right of First Refusal to purchase all or any portion of Transfer Stock that such Key Holder may propose to transfer in a Proposed

Key Holder Transfer, at the same price and on the same terms and conditions as those offered to the Prospective Transferee.

(b) Notice. Each Key Holder proposing to make a Proposed Key Holder Transfer must deliver a Proposed Transfer Notice to the Company and each Investor not later than forty-five (45) days prior to the consummation of such Proposed Key Holder Transfer. Such Proposed Transfer Notice shall contain the material terms and conditions (including price and form of consideration) of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer, the identity of the Prospective Transferee and the intended date of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer. To exercise its Right of First Refusal under this Section 2, the Company must deliver a Company Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Investors within fifteen (15) days after delivery of the Proposed Transfer Notice specifying the number of shares of Transfer Stock to be purchased by the Company. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any other agreement that may have been entered into by a Key Holder with the Company that contains a preexisting right of first refusal, the Company and the Key Holder acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement shall control and the preexisting right of first refusal shall be deemed satisfied by compliance with Section 2.1(a) and this Section 2.1(b).

(c) Grant of Secondary Refusal Right to the Investors. Subject to the terms of Section 3 below, each Key Holder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably grants to the Investors a Secondary Refusal Right to purchase all or any portion of the Transfer Stock not purchased by the Company pursuant to the Right of First Refusal, as provided in this Section 2.1(c). If the Company does not provide the Company Notice exercising its Right of First Refusal with respect to all Transfer Stock subject to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, the Company must deliver a Secondary Notice to the selling Key Holder and to each Investor to that effect no later than fifteen (15) days after the selling Key Holder delivers the Proposed Transfer Notice to the Company. To exercise its Secondary Refusal Right, an Investor must deliver an Investor Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Company within ten (10) days after the Company's deadline forits delivery of the Secondary Notice as provided in the preceding sentence.

(d) Undersubscription of Transfer Stock. If options to purchase have been exercised by the Company and the Investors pursuant to Sections 2.1(b) and (c) with respect to some but not all of the Transfer Stock by the end of the ten (10) day period specified in the last sentence of Section 2.1(c) (the "**Investor Notice Period**"), then the Company shall, within five (5) days after the expiration of the Investor Notice Period, send written notice (the "**Company Undersubscription Notice**") to those Investors who fully exercised their Secondary Refusal Right within the Investor Notice Period (the "**Exercising Investors**"). Each Exercising Investor shall, subject to the provisions of this Section 2.1(d), have an additional option to purchase all or any part of the balance of any such remaining unsubscribed shares of Transfer Stock on the terms and conditions set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice. To exercise such option, an Exercising Investor must deliver an Undersubscription Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Company

within ten (10) days after the expiration of the Investor Notice Period. In the event there are two (2) or more such Exercising Investors that choose to exercise the last-mentioned option for a total number of remaining shares in excess of the number available, the remaining shares available for purchase under this Section 2.1(d) shall be allocated to such Exercising Investors pro rata based on the number of shares of Transfer Stock such Exercising Investors have elected to purchase pursuant to the Secondary Refusal Right (without giving effect to any shares of Transfer Stock that any such Exercising Investor has elected to purchase pursuant to the Company Undersubscription Notice). If the options to purchase the remaining shares are exercised in full by the Exercising Investors, the Company shall immediately notify all of the Exercising Investors and the selling Key Holder of that fact.

(e) Consideration; Closing. If the consideration proposed to be paid for the Transfer Stock is in property, services or other non-cash consideration, the fair market value of the consideration shall be as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors and as set forth in the Company Notice. If the Company or any Investor cannot for any reason pay for the Transfer Stock in the same form of non-cash consideration, the Company or such Investor may pay the cash value equivalent thereof, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors and as set forth in the Company Notice. The closing of the purchase of Transfer Stock by the Company and the Investors shall take place, and all payments from the Company and the Investors shall have been delivered to the selling Key Holder, by the later of (i) the date specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice as the intended date of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer; and (ii) forty-five (45) days after delivery of the Proposed Transfer Notice.

2.2 Right of Co-Sale.

(a) Exercise of Right. If any Transfer Stock subject to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer is not purchased pursuant to Section 2.1 above and thereafter is to be sold to a Prospective Transferee, each respective Investor may elect to exercise its Right of Co-Sale and participate on a pro rata basis in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer as set forth in Section 2.2(b) below and, subject to Section 2.2(d), otherwise on the same terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice. Each Investor who desires to exercise its Right of Co-Sale (each, a "**Participating Investor**") must give the selling Key Holder written notice to that effect within fifteen (15) days after the deadline for delivery of the Secondary Notice described above, and upon giving such notice such Participating Investor shall be deemed to have effectively exercised the Right of Co-Sale.

(b) Shares Includable. Each Participating Investor may include in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer all or any part of such Participating Investor's Capital Stock equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of shares of Transfer Stock subject to the Proposed Key Holder Transfer (excluding shares purchased by the Company or the Participating Investors pursuant to the Right of First Refusal or the Secondary Refusal Right) by

(ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Capital Stock owned by such Participating Investor immediately before consummation of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer and the denominator of which is the total number of shares of Capital Stock owned, in the aggregate, by all Participating Investors immediately prior to the consummation of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer, plus the number of shares of Transfer Stock held by the selling Key Holder. To the extent one (1) or more of the Participating Investors exercise such right of participation in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the number of shares of Transfer Stock that the selling Key Holder may sell in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer shall be correspondingly reduced.

(c) Purchase and Sale Agreement. The Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder agree that the terms and conditions of any Proposed Key Holder Transfer in accordance with this Section 2.2 will be memorialized in, and governed by, a written purchase and sale agreement with the Prospective Transferee (the "**Purchase and Sale Agreement**") with customary terms and provisions for such a transaction, and the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder further covenant and agree to enter into such Purchase and Sale Agreement as a condition precedent to any sale or other transfer in accordance with this Section 2.2.

(d) Allocation of Consideration.

(i) Subject to Section 2.2(d)(ii), the aggregate consideration payable to the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder shall be allocated based on the number of shares of Capital Stock sold to the Prospective Transferee by each Participating Investor and the selling Key Holder as provided in Section 2.2(b), provided that if a Participating Investor wishes to sell Preferred Stock, the price set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice shall be appropriately adjusted based on the conversion ratio of the Preferred Stock into Common Stock.

(ii) In the event that the Proposed Key Holder Transfer constitutes a Change of Control, the terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreement shall provide that the aggregate consideration from such transfer shall be allocated to the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of Article IV(B) of the Restated Certificate as if (A) such transfer were a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined in the Restated Certificate), and (B) the Capital Stock sold in accordance with the Purchase and Sale Agreement were the only Capital Stock outstanding. In the event that a portion of the aggregate consideration payable to the Participating Investor(s) and selling Key Holder is placed into escrow and/or is payable only upon satisfaction of contingencies, the Purchase and Sale Agreement shall provide that (x) the portion of such consideration that is not placed in escrow and is not subject to contingencies (the "**Initial Consideration**") shall be allocated in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of Article IV(B) of the Restated Certificate as if the Initial Consideration were

the only consideration payable in connection with such transfer, and (y) any additional consideration which becomes payable to the Participating Investor(s) and selling Key Holder upon release from escrow or satisfaction of such contingencies shall be allocated in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of Article IV(B) of the Restated Certificate after taking into account the previous payment of the Initial Consideration as part of the same transfer.

(e) Purchase by Selling Key Holder; Deliveries. Notwithstanding Section 2.2(c) above, if any Prospective Transferee or Transferees refuse(s) to purchase securities subject to the Right of Co-Sale from any Participating Investor or Investors or upon the failure to negotiate in good faith a Purchase and Sale Agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Participating Investors, no Key Holder may sell any Transfer Stock to such Prospective Transferee or Transferees unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, such Key Holder purchases all securities subject to the Right of Co-Sale from such Participating Investor or Investors on the same terms and conditions (including the proposed purchase price) as set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice and as provided in Section 2.2(d)(i); provided, however, if such sale constitutes a Change of Control, the portion of the aggregate consideration paid by the selling Key Holder to such Participating Investor or Investors shall be made in accordance with the first sentence of Section 2.2(d)(ii). In connection with such purchase by the selling Key Holder, such Participating Investor or Investors shall deliver to the selling Key Holder any stock certificate or certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, representing the Capital Stock being purchased by the selling Key Holder (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of the selling Key Holder). Any such shares transferred to the selling Key Holder will be transferred to the Prospective Transferee against payment therefor in consummation of the sale of the Transfer Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice, and the selling Key Holder shall concurrently therewith remit or direct payment to each such Participating Investor the portion of the aggregate consideration to which each such Participating Investor is entitled by reason of its participation in such sale as provided in this Section 2.2(e).

(f) Additional Compliance. If any Proposed Key Holder Transfer is not consummated within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the Proposed Transfer Notice by the Company, the Key Holders proposing the Proposed Key Holder Transfer may not sell any Transfer Stock unless they first comply in full with each provision of this Section 2. The exercise or election not to exercise any right by any Investor hereunder shall not adversely affect its right to participate in any other sales of Transfer Stock subject to this Section 2.2.

2.3 Effect of Failure to Comply.

(a) Transfer Void; Equitable Relief. Any Proposed Key Holder Transfer not made in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement shall be null and void ab initio, shall not be recorded on the books of the Company or its transfer agent and shall not be recognized

by the Company. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocably agree that any non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Transfer Stock not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).

(b) Violation of First Refusal Right. If any Key Holder becomes obligated to sell any Transfer Stock to the Company or any Investor under this Agreement and fails to deliver such Transfer Stock in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company and/or such Investor may, at its option, in addition to all other remedies it may have, send to such Key Holder the purchase price for such Transfer Stock as is herein specified and transfer to the name of the Company or such Investor (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of an Investor) on the Company's books any certificates, instruments, or book entry representing the Transfer Stock to be sold.

(c) Violation of Co-Sale Right. If any Key Holder purports to sell any Transfer Stock in contravention of the Right of Co-Sale (a "**Prohibited Transfer**"), each Participating Investor who desires to exercise its Right of Co-Sale under Section 2.2 may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require such Key Holder to purchase from such Participating Investor the type and number of shares of Capital Stock that such Participating Investor would have been entitled to sell to the Prospective Transferee had the Prohibited Transfer been effected in compliance with the terms of Section 2.2. The sale will be made on the same terms, including, without limitation, as provided in Section 2.2(d)(i) and the first sentence of Section 2.2(d)(ii), as applicable, and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Key Holder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within ninety (90) days after the Participating Investor learns of the Prohibited Transfer, as opposed to the timeframe proscribed in Section 2.2. Such Key Holder shall also reimburse each Participating Investor for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Participating Investor's rights under Section 2.2.

3. Exempt Transfers.

3.1 Exempted Transfers. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of Sections 2.1 and 2.2 shall not apply (a) in the case of a Key Holder that is an entity, upon a transfer by such Key Holder to its stockholders, members, partners or other equity holders, (b) to a repurchase of Transfer Stock from a Key Holder by the Company at a price no greater than that originally paid by such Key Holder for such Transfer Stock and

pursuant to an agreement containing vesting and/or repurchase provisions approved by a majority of the Board of Directors, (c) in the case of a Key Holder that is a natural person, upon a transfer of Transfer Stock by such Key Holder made for bona fide estate planning purposes, either during his or her lifetime or on death by will or intestacy to his or her spouse, including any life partner or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner, child (natural or adopted), or any other direct lineal descendant of such Key Holder (or his or her spouse, including any life partner or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner) (all of the foregoing collectively referred to as "family members"), or any other person approved by the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors, or any custodian or trustee of any trust, partnership or limited liability company for the benefit of, or the ownership interests of which are owned wholly by such Key Holder or any such family members; provided that in the case of clause(s) (a) or (c), the Key Holder shall deliver prior written notice to the Investors of such pledge, gift or transfer and such shares of Transfer Stock shall at all times remain subject to the terms and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and such transferee shall, as a condition to such Transfer, deliver a counterpart signature page to this Agreement as confirmation that such transferee shall be bound by all the terms and conditions of this Agreement as a Key Holder (but only with respect to the securities so transferred to the transferee), including the obligations of a Key Holder with respect to Proposed Key Holder Transfers of such Transfer Stock pursuant to Section 2.

3.2 Exempted Offerings. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of Section 2 shall not apply to the sale of any Transfer Stock (a) to the public in an offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (a "**Public Offering**"); or (b) pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined in the Restated Certificate).

3.3 Prohibited Transferees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Key Holder shall transfer any Transfer Stock to (a) any entity which, in the determination of the Board of Directors, directly or indirectly competes with the Company; (b) any customer, distributor or supplier of the Company, if the Board of Directors should determine that such transfer would result in such customer, distributor or supplier receiving information that would place the Company at a competitive disadvantage with respect to such customer, distributor or supplier, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, including the approval of the Preferred Director (as defined in the Purchase Agreement).

4. Legend. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing shares of Transfer Stock held by the Key Holders or issued to any permitted transferee in connection with a transfer permitted by Section 3.1 hereof shall be notated with the following legend:

> THE SALE, PLEDGE, HYPOTHECATION, OR TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY IS SUBJECT TO, AND IN CERTAIN CASES PROHIBITED BY, THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT BY AND AMONG THE

STOCKHOLDER, THE CORPORATION AND CERTAIN OTHER HOLDERS OF STOCK OF THE CORPORATION. COPIES OF SUCH AGREEMENT MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION.

Each Key Holder agrees that the Company may instruct its transfer agent to impose transfer restrictions on the shares notated with the legend referred to in this Section 4 above to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, and the Company agrees to promptly do so. The legend shall be removed upon termination of this Agreement at the request of the holder.

5. Lock-Up.

5.1 Agreement to Lock-Up. Each Key Holder hereby agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the managing underwriter, during the period commencing on the date of the final prospectus relating to the Company's initial public offering (the "**IPO**") and ending on the date specified by the Company and the managing underwriter (such period not to exceed one hundred eighty (l80) days), or such other period as may be requested by the Company or an underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports; and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in applicable FINRA rules, or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), (a) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Capital Stock held immediately prior to the effectiveness of the registration statement for the IPO; or (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Capital Stock, whether any such transaction described in clause (a) or (b) above is to be settled by delivery of Capital Stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 5 shall not apply to the sale of any shares to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement or to the establishment of a trading plan pursuant to Rule 10b5-1, provided that such plan does not permit transfers during the restricted period, and shall only be applicable to the Key Holders if all officers, directors and holders of more than one percent (1%) of the outstanding Common Stock (after giving effect to the conversion into Common Stock of all outstanding Preferred Stock) enter into similar agreements. The underwriters in connection with the IPO are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Key Holder further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the underwriters in the IPO that are consistent with this Section 5 or that are necessary to give further effect thereto.

5.2 Stop Transfer Instructions. In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the shares of Capital Stock of each Key Holder (and transferees and assignees thereof) until the end of such restricted period.

6. Miscellaneous.

6.1 Term. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the earlier of (a) immediately prior to the consummation of the Company's IPO; and (b) the consummation of a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined in the Restated Certificate).

6.2 Stock Split. All references to numbers of shares in this Agreement shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect any stock dividend, split, combination or other recapitalization affecting the Capital Stock occurring after the date of this Agreement.

6.3 Ownership. Each Key Holder represents and warrants that such Key Holder is the sole legal and beneficial owner of the shares of Transfer Stock subject to this Agreement and that no other person or entity has any interest in such shares (other than a community property interest as to which the holder thereof has acknowledged and agreed in writing to the restrictions and obligations hereunder).

6.4 Dispute Resolution. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the US District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, and any appellate court from any thereof, for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state or federal courts of New York (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.

WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BEFILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOTBE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER

WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATIONWITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

6.5 Notices.

(a) All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (a) personal delivery to the party to be notified, (b) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day, (c) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or (d) one (1) business day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next business day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as provided to the Company, or to such email address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 6.5. If notice is given to the Company, it shall be sent to 228 Park Ave S #41153, New York, NY 10003, USA, legal@gosteward.com.

(b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each Investor and Key Holder consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address provided to the Company by such Investor or Key Holder, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. To the extent that any notice given by means of electronic transmission is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted electronic notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each Investor and Key Holder agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in its electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

6.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including, the Exhibits and Schedules hereto) together with the other Transaction Documents (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties are expressly canceled.

6.7 Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non-defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an

acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

6.8 Amendment; Waiver and Termination. This Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated (other than pursuant to Section 6.1 above) and the observance of any term hereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument executed by (a) the Company, (b) the Key Holders holding a majority of the shares of Transfer Stock then held by all of the Key Holders who are then providing services to the Company as officers, employees or consultants, and (c) the holders of a majority of the shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the then outstanding shares of Preferred Stock held by the Investors, including NCO (voting as a single class and on an as-converted basis). Any amendment, modification, termination or waiver so effected shall be binding upon the Company, the Investors, the Key Holders and all of their respective successors and permitted assigns whether or not such party, assignee or other shareholder entered into or approved such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term hereunder may not be waived with respect to any Investor or Key Holder without the written consent of such Investor or Key Holder unless such amendment, modification, termination or waiver applies to all Investors and Key Holders, respectively, in the same fashion, (ii) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term hereunder may not be waived with respect to any Investor without the written consent of such Investor, if such amendment, modification, termination or waiver would adversely affect the rights of such Investor in a manner disproportionate to any adverse effect such amendment, modification, termination or waiver would have on the rights of the other Investors under this Agreement, and (iii) the consent of the Key Holders shall not be required for any amendment, modification, termination or waiver if such amendment, modification, termination or waiver does not apply to the Key Holders. The Company shall give prompt written notice of any amendment, modification or termination hereof or waiver hereunder to any party hereto that did not consent in writing to such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition or provision of this Agreement, in any one (1) or more instances, shall be deemed to be, or construed as, a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition or provision.

6.9 Assignment of Rights.

(a) The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and permitted assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

(b) Any successor or permitted assignee of any Key Holder, including any Prospective Transferee who purchases shares of Transfer Stock in accordance with the terms hereof, shall deliver to the Company and the Investors, as a condition to any transfer or assignment, a counterpart signature page hereto pursuant to which such successor or permitted assignee shall confirm their agreement to be subject to and bound by all of the provisions set forth in this Agreement that were applicable to the predecessor or assignor of such successor or permitted assignee.

(c) The rights of the Investors hereunder are not assignable without the Company's written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), except (i) by an Investor to any Affiliate, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such assignment, including an assignment contemplated by the preceding clause (i) shall be subject to and conditioned upon any such assignee's delivery to the Company and the other Investors of a counterpart signature page hereto pursuant to which such assignee shall confirm their agreement to be subject to and bound by all of the provisions set forth in this Agreement that were applicable to the assignor of such assignee.

(d) Except in connection with an assignment by the Company by operation of law to the acquirer of the Company, the rights and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned under any circumstances.

6.10 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

6.11 Additional Investors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of the Company's Preferred Stock or Common Stock after the date hereof, any purchaser of such shares of Preferred or Common Stock may become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering an additional counterpart signature page to this Agreement and thereafter shall be deemed an "Investor" for all purposes hereunder.

6.12 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of New York.

6.13 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

6.14 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

6.15 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Capital Stock held or acquired by Affiliated entities or persons shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement and such Affiliated persons may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.

6.16 Specific Performance. In addition to any and all other remedies that may be available at law in the event of any breach of this Agreement, each Investor shall be entitled to specific performance of the agreements and obligations of the Company and the Key Holders hereunder and to such other injunction or other equitable relief as may be granted by a court of competent jurisdiction.

6.17 Additional Key Holders. In the event that after the date of this Agreement, the Company issues shares of Common Stock, or options to purchase Common Stock, to any employee or consultant, which shares or options would collectively constitute with respect to such employee or consultant (taking into account all shares of Common Stock, options and other purchase rights held by such employee or consultant) one percent (1%) or more of the Company's then outstanding Common Stock (treating for this purpose all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of or conversion of outstanding options, warrants or convertible securities, as if exercised or converted), the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such employee or consultant to execute a counterpart signature page hereto as a Key Holder, and such person shall thereby be bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Key Holder.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.

By: Daniel Miller

Daniel Miller

Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement as of the date first written above.

INVESTOR:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Email: _____

EXHIBIT 6

VOTING AGREEMENT

THIS VOTING AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of July 7, 2022, by and among Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Public Benefit Corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "**Company**"), each holder of the Company's Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share, of the Company (the "**Common Stock**"), and each holder of the company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Series A-1 Preferred Stock**"), and each holder of the Company's Series A-2 Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Series A-2 Preferred Stock**"), and each holder of the company's Series A-3 Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**"), and each holder of the Company's Series A-4 Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value per share (the "**Series A-4 Preferred Stock**"), and together with the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, and Series A-4 Preferred Stock, (the "**Preferred Stock**") (together with any subsequent investors, or transferees, who become parties hereto as "Investors" pursuant to Sections 7.1(a) or 7.2 below, the "**Investors**"), and those certain stockholders of the Company listed on Schedule A (together with any subsequent stockholders, or any transferees, who become parties hereto as "Key Holders" pursuant to Sections 7.1(b) or 7.2 below, the "**Key Holders**," and together collectively with the Investors, the "**Stockholders**").

RECITALS

A. Concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Company and the Investors in the Series A-4 Preferred Stock are entering into a Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement (the "**Purchase Agreement**") providing for the sale of shares of the Series A-4 Preferred Stock, and in connection with that agreement the parties desire to provide the Investors with the right, among other rights, to designate the election of certain members of the board of directors of the Company (the "**Board**") in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

B. The Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the "**Restated Certificate**") provides that (a) the holders of record of the shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Company (individually the "**Preferred Director**" and together, "**Preferred Directors**"), (b) the holders of record of the shares of Common Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Company (individually the "**Common Director**" and together, "**Common Directors**"), and (c) the holders of record of together, the shares of Common Stock and the Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class on an as converted basis, shall be entitled to elect the balance of the total number of directors of the Company (the "**Independent Director**").

C. The parties also desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their agreement and understandings with respect to how shares of the capital stock of the Company held by them will be voted on, or tendered, in connection with, an acquisition of the Company and voted on in

connection with an increase in the number of shares of Common Stock required to provide for the conversion of the Preferred Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. Voting Provisions Regarding the Board.

1.1 Shares. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Shares**" shall mean and include any securities of the Company that the holders of which are entitled to vote for members of the Board, including, without limitation, all shares of Common Stock, Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock, and Series A-4 Preferred Stock by whatever name called, now owned or subsequently acquired by a Stockholder, however acquired, whether through stock splits, stock dividends, reclassifications, recapitalizations, similar events or otherwise.

1.2 Board Composition. Each Stockholder agrees to vote, or cause to be voted, all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to ensure that at each annual or special meeting of stockholders at which an election of directors is held or pursuant to any written consent of the stockholders, subject to Section 5, the following persons shall be elected to the Board:

(a) As the first Preferred Director, one person designated from time to time by Neglected Climate Opportunities LLC and its Affiliates (as defined below) ("**NCO**"), for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates continue to own beneficially an aggregate of at least 2,000 shares of Common Stock (including shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock), which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like, which individual shall initially be Eric Smith; and

(b) As the second Preferred Director, one person designated from time to time by Tripple Extension Unit Trust and its Affiliates (as defined below) ("**Tripple**"), for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates continue to own beneficially an aggregate of at least 600 shares of Common Stock (including shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock), which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like, which individual shall initially be Rebecca Milgrom; and

(c) As the Common Directors, (i) one person designated from time to time by the holders of a majority of the Common Stock outstanding, which shall initially be Evelyn Steyer, and (ii) the Company's Chief Executive Officer, who as of the date of this Agreement is

Daniel Miller (the "**CEO Director**"), provided that if for any reason the CEO Director shall cease to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, each of the Stockholders shall promptly vote their respective Shares (i) to remove the former Chief Executive Officer of the Company from the Board if such person has not resigned as a member of the Board; and (ii) to elect such person's replacement as Chief Executive Officer of the Company as the new CEO Director; and

(d) As the Independent Director, one individual not otherwise an Affiliate of the Company or of any Investor who is designated from time to time by the Common Directors, with approval from NCO, who shall initially be vacant. To the extent that any of clauses (a) through (c) above shall not be applicable, any member of the Board who would otherwise have been designated in accordance with the terms thereof shall instead be voted upon by all the Stockholders of the Company entitled to vote thereon in accordance with, and pursuant to, the Restated Certificate.

For purposes of this Agreement, an individual, firm, corporation, partnership, association, limited liability company, trust or any other entity (collectively, a "**Person**") shall be deemed an "**Affiliate**" of another Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person.

1.3 Failure to Designate a Board Member. In the absence of any designation from the Persons or groups with the right to designate a director as specified above, the director previously designated by them and then serving shall be reelected if willing to serve unless such individual has been removed as provided herein, and otherwise such Board seat shall remain vacant until otherwise filled as provided above.

1.4 Removal of Board Members. Each Stockholder also agrees to vote, or cause to be voted, all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to ensure that:

(a) no director elected pursuant to Section 1.2 of this Agreement may be removed from office other than for Cause (as defined below) unless (i) such removal is directed or approved by the affirmative vote of the Person(s), or of the holders of at least a majority the shares of stock, entitled under Section 1.2 to designate that director; or (ii) the Person(s) originally entitled to designate or approve such director or occupy such Board seat pursuant to Section 1.2 is no longer so entitled to designate or approve such director or occupy such Board seat;

(b) any vacancies created by the resignation, removal or death of a director elected pursuant to Section 1.2 shall be filled pursuant to the provisions of this Section 1; and

(c) upon the request of any party entitled to designate a director as provided in Section 1.2 to remove such director, such director shall be removed.

For purposes hereof, "**Cause**" means with respect to an individual: (i) persistent and material failure of such individual to perform his duties satisfactorily, (ii) material breach of this Agreement of such individual's employment agreement with the Company, (iii) material violations of the Company's policies or established business standards; or (iv) willful and knowing conduct that (1) if prosecuted, would constitute a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, (2) is materially dishonest, (3) is inconsistent with laws or regulations applicable to the business of the Company, or (4) could materially damage the reputation, business or prospects of the Company.

All Stockholders agree to execute any written consents required to perform the obligations of this Section 1, and the Company agrees at the request of any Person or group entitled to designate directors to call a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing directors.

1.5 No Liability for Election of Recommended Directors. No Stockholder, nor any Affiliate of any Stockholder, shall have any liability as a result of designating a person for election as a director for any act or omission by such designated person in his or her capacity as a director of the Company, nor shall any Stockholder have any liability as a result of voting for any such designee in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

2. Vote to Increase Authorized Common Stock. Each Stockholder agrees to vote or cause to be voted all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to increase the number of authorized shares of Common Stock from time to time to ensure that there will be sufficient shares of Common Stock available for conversion of all of the shares of Preferred Stock outstanding at any given time.

3. Drag-Along Right.

3.1 Definitions. A "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean either: (a) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a Person, or a group of related Persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"); or (b) a transaction that qualifies as a "**Deemed Liquidation Event**" as defined in the Restated Certificate.

3.2 Actions to be Taken. In the event that (i) the holders of at least a majority of the shares of Common Stock then issued or issuable upon conversion of the shares of Preferred Stock, including NCO (the "**Selling Investors**"); (ii) the Board; and (iii) the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than any Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the shares of Preferred Stock) held by Key Holders who are then providing

services to the Company as officers, employees or consultants voting as a separate class (collectively, (i) and (iii) are the "**Electing Holders**") approve a Sale of the Company (which approval of the Electing Holders must be in writing), specifying that this Section 3 shall apply to such transaction, then, subject to satisfaction of each of the conditions set forth in Section 3.3 below, each Stockholder and the Company hereby agree:

(a) if such transaction requires stockholder approval, with respect to all Shares that such Stockholder owns or over which such Stockholder otherwise exercises voting power, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) all Shares in favor of, and adopt, such Sale of the Company (together with any related amendment or restatement to the Restated Certificate required to implement such Sale of the Company) and to vote in opposition to any and all other proposals that could reasonably be expected to delay or impair the ability of the Company to consummate such Sale of the Company;

(b) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by such Stockholder as is being sold by the Selling Investors to the Person to whom the Selling Investors propose to sell their Shares, and, except as permitted in Section 3.3 below, on the same terms and conditions as the other stockholders of the Company;

(c) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company as shall reasonably be requested by the Company or the Selling Investors in order to carry out the terms and provision of this Section 3, including, without limitation, executing and delivering instruments of conveyance and transfer, and any purchase agreement, merger agreement, any associated indemnity agreement, or escrow agreement, any associated voting, support, or joinder agreement, consent, waiver, governmental filing, share certificates duly endorsed for transfer (free and clear of impermissible liens, claims and encumbrances), and any similar or related documents, provided, that no Stockholder other than a Key Holder shall be required to execute a non-compete agreement;

(d) not to deposit, and to cause their Affiliates not to deposit, except as provided in this Agreement, any Shares of the Company owned by such party or Affiliate in a voting trust or subject any Shares to any arrangement or agreement with respect to the voting of such Shares, unless specifically requested to do so by the acquirer in connection with the Sale of the Company;

(e) to refrain from (i) exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company, or (ii); asserting any claim or commencing any suit (x) challenging the Sale of the Company or this Agreement, or (y) alleging a breach of any fiduciary duty of the Selling Investors or any affiliate or associate thereof (including, without limitation, aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty) in

connection with the evaluation, negotiation or entry into the Sale of the Company, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby;

(f) if the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to this Section 3 includes any securities and due receipt thereof by any Stockholder would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Stockholder of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), the Company may cause to be paid to any such Stockholder in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Stockholder, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board) of the securities which such Stockholder would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares; and

(g) in the event that the Selling Investors, in connection with such Sale of the Company, appoint a stockholder representative (the "**Stockholder Representative**") with respect to matters affecting the Stockholders under the applicable definitive transaction agreements following consummation of such Sale of the Company, (x) to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders, and (y) not to assert any claim or commence any suit against the Stockholder Representative or any other Stockholder with respect to any action or inaction taken or failed to be taken by the Stockholder Representative, within the scope of the Stockholder Representative's authority, in connection with its service as the Stockholder Representative, absent fraud, bad faith, or willful misconduct.

3.3 Conditions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, a Stockholder will not be required to comply with Section 3.2 above in connection with any proposed Sale of the Company (the "**Proposed Sale**"), unless:

(a) any representations and warranties to be made by such Stockholder in connection with the Proposed Sale are limited to representations and warranties related to authority, ownership and the ability to convey title to such Shares, including, but not limited to, representations and warranties that (i) the Stockholder holds all right, title and interest in and to the Shares such Stockholder purports to hold, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, (ii) the obligations of the Stockholder in connection with the transaction have been duly authorized, if applicable, (iii) the documents to be entered into by the Stockholder have been duly executed by

the Stockholder and delivered to the acquirer and are enforceable (subject to customary limitations) against the Stockholder in accordance with their respective terms; and (iv) neither the execution and delivery of documents to be entered into by the Stockholder in connection with the transaction, nor the performance of the Stockholder's obligations thereunder, will cause a breach or violation of the terms of any agreement to which the Stockholder is a party, or any law or judgment, order or decree of any court or governmental agency that applies to the Stockholder;

(b) such Stockholder is not required to agree (unless such Stockholder is a Company officer or employee) to any restrictive covenant in connection with the Proposed Sale (including, without limitation, any covenant not to compete or covenant not to solicit customers, employees or suppliers of any party to the Proposed Sale) or any release of claims other than a release in customary form of claims arising solely in such Stockholder's capacity as a stockholder of the Company;

(c) such Stockholder and its Affiliates are not required to amend, extend or terminate any contractual or other relationship with the Company, the acquirer or their respective Affiliates, except that the Stockholder may be required to agree to terminate the investment-related documents between or among such Stockholder, the Company and/or other stockholders of the Company;

(d) the Stockholder is not liable for the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by any other Person in connection with the Proposed Sale, other than the Company (except to the extent that funds may be paid out of an escrow established to cover breach of representations, warranties and covenants of the Company as well as breach by any stockholder of any of identical representations, warranties and covenants provided by all stockholders);

(e) liability shall be limited to such Stockholder's applicable share (determined based on the respective proceeds payable to each Stockholder in connection with such Proposed Sale in accordance with the provisions of the Restated Certificate) of a negotiated aggregate indemnification amount that applies equally to all Stockholders but that in no event exceeds the amount of consideration otherwise payable to such Stockholder in connection with such Proposed Sale, except with respect to claims related to fraud by such Stockholder, the liability for which need not be limited as to such Stockholder;

(f) upon the consummation of the Proposed Sale (i) each holder of each class or series of the capital stock of the Company will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock, and if any holders of any capital stock of the Company are given a choice as to the form of consideration to be received as a result of the Proposed Sale, all holders of such capital stock will be given the same option, (ii) each holder of a series of Preferred Stock

will receive the same amount of consideration per share of such series of Preferred Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same series, (iii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, and (iv) unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Restated Certificate and as may be required by law, the aggregate consideration receivable by all holders of the Preferred Stock and Common Stock shall be allocated among the holders of Preferred Stock and Common Stock on the basis of the relative liquidation preferences to which the holders of each respective series of Preferred Stock and the holders of Common Stock are entitled in a Deemed Liquidation Event (assuming for this purpose that the Proposed Sale is a Deemed Liquidation Event) in accordance with the Company's Restated Certificate in effect immediately prior to the Proposed Sale; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.3(e), if the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares held by the Key Holder or Investor, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 3.3(e) includes any securities and due receipt thereof by any Key Holder or Investor would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Key Holder or Investor of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Key Holder or Investor in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares held by the Key Holder or Investor, as applicable, which would have otherwise been sold by such Key Holder or Investor, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board) of the securities which such Key Holder or Investor would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares held by the Key Holder or Investor, as applicable.

3.4 Restrictions on Sales of Control of the Company. No Stockholder shall be a party to any Stock Sale unless (a) all holders of Preferred Stock are allowed to participate in such transaction(s) and (b) the consideration received pursuant to such transaction is allocated among the parties thereto in the manner specified in the Company's Restated Certificate in effect immediately prior to the Stock Sale (as if such transaction(s) were a Deemed Liquidation Event), unless the holders of at least the requisite percentage required to waive treatment of the transaction(s) as a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to the terms of the Restated Certificate, elect to allocate the consideration differently by written notice given to the Company at least 10 days prior to the effective date of any such transaction or series of related transactions.

4. Remedies.

4.1 Covenants of the Company. The Company agrees to use its best efforts, within the requirements of applicable law, to ensure that the rights granted under this Agreement are effective and that the parties enjoy the benefits of this Agreement. Such actions include,

without limitation, the use of the Company's best efforts to cause the nomination and election of the directors as provided in this Agreement.

4.2 Irrevocable Proxy and Power of Attorney. Each party to this Agreement hereby constitutes and appoints as the proxies of the party and hereby grants a power of attorney to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and a designee of the Selling Investors, and each of them, with full power of substitution, with respect to the matters set forth herein, including, without limitation, votes regarding the size and composition of the Board pursuant to Section 1, votes to increase authorized shares pursuant to Section 2 hereof and votes regarding any Sale of the Company pursuant to Section 3 hereof, and hereby authorizes each of them to represent and vote, if and only if the party (i) fails to vote, or (ii) attempts to vote (whether by proxy, in person or by written consent), in a manner which is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, all of such party's Shares in favor of the election of persons as members of the Board determined pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement or the increase of authorized shares or approval of any Sale of the Company pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to take any action reasonably necessary to effect this Agreement. The power of attorney granted hereunder shall authorize the Chief Executive Officer of the Company or designee of the Selling Investors to execute and deliver the documentation referred to in Section 3.2(c) on behalf of any party failing to do so within five (5) business days of a request by the Company. Each of the proxy and power of attorney granted pursuant to this Section 4.2 is given in consideration of the agreements and covenants of the Company and the parties in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and, as such, each is coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to Section 6 hereof. Each party hereto hereby revokes any and all previous proxies or powers of attorney with respect to the Shares and shall not hereafter, unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to Section 6 hereof, purport to grant any other proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Shares, deposit any of the Shares into a voting trust or enter into any agreement (other than this Agreement), arrangement or understanding with any person, directly or indirectly, to vote, grant any proxy or give instructions with respect to the voting of any of the Shares, in each case, with respect to any of the matters set forth herein.

4.3 Specific Enforcement. Each party acknowledges and agrees that each party hereto will be irreparably damaged in the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed by the parties in accordance with their specific terms or are otherwise breached. Accordingly, it is agreed that each of the Company and the Stockholders shall be entitled to an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement, and to specific enforcement of this Agreement and its terms and provisions in any action instituted in any court of the United States or any state having subject matter jurisdiction.

4.4 Remedies Cumulative. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

5. "Bad Actor" Matters.

5.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "**Company Covered Person**" means, with respect to the Company as an "issuer" for purposes of Rule 506 promulgated under the Securities Act, any Person listed in the first paragraph of Rule 506(d)(1).

(b) "**Disqualified Designee**" means any director designee to whom any Disqualification Event is applicable, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable.

(c) "**Disqualification Event**" means a "bad actor" disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i)-(viii) promulgated under the Securities Act.

(d) "**Rule 506(d) Related Party**" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that is a beneficial owner of such first Person's securities for purposes of Rule 506(d) under the Securities Act.

5.2 Representations.

(a) Each Person with the right to designate or participate in the designation of a director pursuant to this Agreement hereby represents that (i) such Person has exercised reasonable care to determine whether any Disqualification Event is applicable to such Person, any director designee designated by such Person pursuant to this Agreement or any of such Person's Rule 506(d) Related Parties, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable and (ii) to such Person's knowledge, no Disqualification Event is applicable to such Person, any Board member designated by such Person pursuant to this Agreement or any of such Person's Rule 506(d) Related Parties, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, each Investor makes no representation regarding any Person that may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the Company's voting equity securities held by such Investor solely by virtue of that Person being or becoming a party to (x) this Agreement, as may be subsequently amended, or (y) any other contractor written agreement to which the Company and such Investor are parties regarding (1) the voting power, which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or (2) the investment power, which includes the power to dispose, or to direct the disposition of, such security.

(b) The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Investors that no Disqualification Event is applicable to the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any

Company Covered Person, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii)-(iv) or (d)(3) is applicable.

5.3 Covenants. Each Person with the right to designate or participate in the designation of a director pursuant to this Agreement covenants and agrees (i) not to designate or participate in the designation of any director designee who, to such Person's knowledge, is a Disqualified Designee, (ii) to exercise reasonable care to determine whether any director designee designated by such person is a Disqualified Designee, (iii) that in the event such Person becomes aware that any individual previously designated by any such Person is or has become a Disqualified Designee, such Person shall as promptly as practicable take such actions as are necessary to remove such Disqualified Designee from the Board and designate a replacement designee who is not a Disqualified Designee, and (iv) to notify the Company promptly in writing in the event a Disqualification Event becomes applicable to such Person or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties, or, to such Person's knowledge, to such Person's initial designee named in Section 1, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii)or (d)(3) is applicable.

6. Term. This Agreement shall be effective as of the date hereof and shall continue in effect until and shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) the consummation of the Company's first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock (other than a registration statement relating either to the sale of securities to employees of the Company pursuant to its stock option, stock purchase or similar plan or an SEC Rule 145 transaction); (b) the consummation of a Sale of the Company and distribution of proceeds to or escrow for the benefit of the Stockholders in accordance with the Restated Certificate, provided that the provisions of Section 3 hereof will continue after the closing of any Sale of the Company to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 3 with respect to such Sale of the Company; (c) termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 7.8 below.

7. Miscellaneous.

7.1 Additional Parties.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of Preferred Stock after the date hereof, as a condition to the issuance of such shares the Company shall require that any purchaser of such shares become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature page hereto agreeing to be bound by and subject to the terms of this Agreement as an Investor and Stockholder hereunder. In either event, each such person shall thereafter be deemed an Investor and Stockholder for all purposes under this Agreement.

(b) In the event that after the date of this Agreement, the Company enters into an agreement with any Person to issue shares of capital stock to such Person (other than

to a purchaser of Preferred Stock described in Section 7.1(a) above), then, the Company shall cause such Person, as a condition precedent to entering into such agreement, to become a party to this Agreement agreeing to be bound by and subject to the terms of this Agreement as a Key Holder and Stockholder and thereafter such person shall be deemed a Stockholder for all purposes under this Agreement.

7.2 Transfers. Each transferee or assignee of any Shares subject to this Agreement shall continue to be subject to the terms hereof, and, as a condition precedent to the Company's recognition of such transfer, each transferee or assignee shall agree in writing to be subject to each of the terms of this Agreement. Upon the execution and delivery of an Adoption Agreement by any transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee were the transferor and such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages of this Agreement and shall be deemed to be an Investor and Stockholder, or Key Holder and Stockholder, as applicable. The Company shall not permit the transfer of the Shares subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Section 7.2. Each certificate instrument, or book entry representing the Shares subject to this Agreement if issued on or after the date of this Agreement shall be notated by the Company with the legend set forth in Section 7.12.

7.3 Successors and Assigns. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

7.4 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of New York.

7.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. ESIGN Act of 2000) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

7.6 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

7.7 Notices.

(a) General. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (a) personal delivery to the party to be notified, (b) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day, (c) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or (d) one (1) business day after the business day of deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next business day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as provided to the Company, or (as to the Company) to the principal office of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, or, in any case, to such e-mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 7.7.

(b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each Investor and Key Holder consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address provided to the Company by such Investor or Key Holder, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. To the extent that any notice given by means of electronic transmission is returned or undeliverable for any reason, the foregoing consent shall be deemed to have been revoked until a new or corrected electronic mail address has been provided, and such attempted electronic notice shall be ineffective and deemed to not have been given. Each Investor and Key Holder agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in its electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.

7.8 Consent Required to Amend, Modify, Terminate or Waive. This Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated (other than pursuant to Section 6) and the observance of any term hereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument executed by (a) the Company; (b) the Key Holders holding a majority of the Shares then held by the Key Holders who are then providing services to the Company as officers, employees or consultants; and (c) the holders of a majority of the shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the shares of Preferred Stock held by the Investors (voting together as a single class). Notwithstanding the foregoing:

(a) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term of this Agreement may not be waived with respect to any Investor or Key Holder without the written consent of such Investor or Key Holder unless such amendment, modification, termination or waiver applies to all Investors or Key Holders, as the case may be, in the same fashion;

(b) the provisions of Section 1.2(a), Section 1.2(d) and this Section 7.8(b) may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of NCO;

(c) the provisions of Section 1.2(c), Section 1.2(d) and this Section 7.8(c) may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of the holders of a majority of the shares of Common Stock then held by Key Holders who are at such time providing services to the Company as an officer, employee or consultant (other than any Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of the shares of Preferred Stock);

(d) the consent of the Key Holders shall not be required for any amendment, modification, termination or waiver if such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver either (A) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Key Holders hereunder; or (B) does not adversely affect the rights of the Key Holders in a manner that is different than the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto; and

(e) any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. The Company shall give prompt written notice of any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver hereunder to any party that did not consent in writing thereto. Any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 7.8 shall be binding on each party and all of such party's successors and permitted assigns, whether or not any such party, successor or assignee entered into or approved such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. For purposes of this Section 7.8, the requirement of a written instrument may be satisfied in the form of an action by written consent of the Stockholders circulated by the Company and executed by the Stockholder parties specified, whether or not such action by written consent makes explicit reference to the terms of this Agreement.

7.9 Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non-defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default previously or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

7.10 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

7.11 Entire Agreement. Upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Prior Agreement shall be deemed terminated and of no further force and effect and superseded by this Agreement. This Agreement (including the Exhibits hereto), and the Restated Certificate and the other Transaction Agreements (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties is expressly canceled.

7.12 Share Certificate Legend. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing any Shares issued after the date hereof shall be notated by the Company with a legend reading substantially as follows:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE SUBJECT TO A VOTING AGREEMENT, AS MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME (A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FROM THE COMPANY), AND BY ACCEPTING ANY INTEREST IN SUCH SHARES THE PERSON ACCEPTING SUCH INTEREST SHALL BE DEEMED TO AGREE TO AND SHALL BECOME BOUND BY ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THAT VOTING AGREEMENT, INCLUDING CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND OWNERSHIP SET FORTH THEREIN."

The Company, by its execution of this Agreement, agrees that it will cause the certificates, instruments, or book entry evidencing the Shares issued after the date hereof to be notated with the legend required by this Section 7.12 of this Agreement, and it shall supply, free of charge, a copy of this Agreement to any holder of such Shares upon written request from such holder to the Company at its principal office. The parties to this Agreement do hereby agree that the failure to cause the certificates, instruments, or book entry evidencing the Shares to be notated with the legend required by this Section 7.12 herein and/or the failure of the Company to supply, free of charge, a copy of this Agreement as provided hereunder shall not affect the validity or enforcement of this Agreement.

7.13 Stock Splits, Dividends and Recapitalizations. In the event of any issuance of Shares or the voting securities of the Company hereafter to any of the Stockholders (including, without limitation, in connection with any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, or the like), such Shares shall become subject to this Agreement and shall be notated with the legend set forth in Section 7.12.

7.14 Manner of Voting. The voting of Shares pursuant to this Agreement may be effected in person, by proxy, by written consent or in any other manner permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, voting of the Shares pursuant to the Agreement need not make explicit reference to the terms of this Agreement.

7.15 Further Assurances. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instruments or documents and to take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

7.16 Dispute Resolution. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of New York for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state and federal courts of New York, and (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.

WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

7.17 Costs of Enforcement. If any party to this Agreement seeks to enforce its rights under this Agreement by legal proceedings, the non-prevailing party shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party, including, without limitation, all reasonable attorneys' fees.

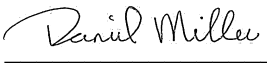
7.18 Aggregation of Stock. All Shares held or acquired by a Stockholder and/or its Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, and such Affiliated persons may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Voting Agreement as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.

By: 

Daniel S. Miller
Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Voting Agreement as of the date first written above.

KEY HOLDER:

By: 

Name: Daniel Miller

Email: danielsmiller@gmail.com

Address: 228 Park Ave S #83098 New York, NY 10003, USA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Voting Agreement as of the date first written above.

INVESTOR:

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Email: _____

EXHIBIT 7

LEGAL OPINION

July 5, 2022

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am General Counsel to Steward Holdings (US), Inc., a Delaware public benefit corporation (the "Company"), and have provided legal counsel in connection with the issuance and sale of up to 2,703 shares of the Company's Series A-4 Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), pursuant to the Series A Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of July 7, 2022 (the "Purchase Agreement") by and among the Company and each of the investors pursuant to the Purchase Agreement (the "Investors").

I am furnishing this opinion pursuant to the Private Placement Memorandum related to the Company's offering of its Series A-4 Preferred Stock. The Private Placement Memorandum, the Purchase Agreement and the related Investors' Rights Agreement, Voting Agreement, and Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement are referred to collectively in this opinion as the "Transaction Documents."

The Transaction Documents and all other documents I examined to render this opinion will be interpreted in accordance with the plain meaning of the written terms thereof as such terms would be interpreted as a matter of Delaware law and I express no opinion with respect to any matters of the law, legal standards, or concepts under any other law other than Delaware law nor of choice-of-law principles. I have relied, without independent verification, on certificates of public officials and, as to matters of fact material to the opinions set forth below, on representations in the Purchase Agreement and certificates of officers of the Company and others.

My opinion regarding the valid existence and good standing of the Company in numbered paragraph 1 below is based solely on a certificate of the Delaware Secretary of State and, in the case of valid existence, a review of the Company's certificate of incorporation.

My opinion regarding the validity, binding effect and enforceability of the Transactions Documents on the Company in numbered paragraph 3 below is limited to the Delaware General Corporation Law and does not address the possible application under choice-of-law rules of the substantive law of any other jurisdiction.

My opinion in numbered paragraph 7 below is based on the assumptions that, with respect to all offers and sales of the Company's securities, including the Series A-4 Preferred Stock : (i) the Company and any person acting on its behalf have complied and will comply with the limitations on manner of offering and sale set forth in Rule 502(c) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and (ii) the Company is not disqualified from relying on the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Rule 506 under the Securities Act by reason of the provisions of paragraphs (d) and (e) of that rule.

My opinions set forth below are limited to the Delaware General Corporation Law and the federal law of the United States. My opinion regarding validity, binding effect and enforceability of the Transaction Documents in numbered paragraph 3 excludes principles of: conflicts-of-laws, bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar laws affecting the rights and remedies of creditors generally and general principles of equity. My opinion in numbered paragraph 7 below is the only opinion that addresses securities laws.

Based upon the foregoing and subject to the additional qualifications set forth below, I am of the opinion that:

1. The Company is validly existing as a public benefit corporation and in good standing under Delaware law and is qualified as a foreign corporation and in good standing in the State of Oregon.

2. The Company has the corporate power to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents in which it is named as a party and to perform its obligations thereunder.

3. The Company has duly authorized, executed and delivered the Transaction Documents in which it is named as a party, and such Transaction Documents constitute its valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with their terms.

4. The execution and delivery by the Company of the Transaction Documents and the performance by the Company of its obligations under the Transaction Documents, including its issuance and sale of its Series A-4 Preferred Stock and issuance of shares of Common Stock upon conversion of those shares in accordance with the Company's certificate of incorporation (the "Conversion Shares"), do not and will not (i) violate the Delaware General Corporation Law ("**DGCL**") or United States federal law, or (ii) violate the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws.

5. The Company is not required to obtain any consent, approval, license or exemption by, or order or authorization of, or to make any filing, recording or registration with, any governmental authority pursuant to the DGCL or United States federal law in connection with the execution and delivery by the Company of the Transaction Documents in which it is named as a party or the performance by it of its obligations other than those that have been obtained or made, except the filing of a Form D pursuant to Regulation D of the Securities Act.

6. The Series A-4 Preferred Stock has been duly authorized, and when issued, delivered and paid for in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. The Conversion Shares have been duly authorized and, when issued in accordance with the Company's certificate of incorporation upon conversion of the Series A-4 Preferred Stock, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. Neither the issuance or sale of the Series A-4 Preferred Stock nor the issuance of the Conversion Shares is subject to any preemptive rights under the DGCL or the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws.

7. Based on, and assuming the accuracy of, the representations of each of the Purchasers in the Purchase Agreement, the sale of the Series A-4 Preferred Stock pursuant to the Purchase Agreement does not, and the issuance of the Conversion Shares upon conversion of

those shares in accordance with the Company's certificate of incorporation will not require registration under the Securities Act.

The Company is not a party to any pending litigation in which it is a named defendant that challenges the validity or enforceability of, or seeks to enjoin the performance of, the Transaction Documents. My opinions expressed above are subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws of general application affecting the rights and remedies of creditors and to general principles of equity.

I express no opinion as to (i) compliance by the directors and stockholders of the Company with their fiduciary duties in approving the Transaction Documents, (ii) the validity, binding effect and enforceability of (a) any provision in the Transaction Documents to the extent it is inconsistent with any applicable statute of limitations, that purports to limit the rights of a stockholder to exercise appraisal or dissenters' rights and any other provision that, if enforceable, would have that effect or that relates to arbitration or the choice of forum for resolving disputes and (b) the indemnification obligations of the Company in the Investors' Rights Agreement, and (iii) the enforceability of the Voting Agreement or any other provisions in the Transactions Documents concerning the voting of the Company's shares.

This opinion shall be interpreted in accordance with the Legal Opinion Principles, the Statement of Opinion Practices, and related to Core Opinion Principles as issues by the Committee on Legal Opinions of the American Bar Association's Business Law Section as published in 53 *Business Lawyer* 831 (May 1998) and *74 Business Lawyer* 807 (Summer 2019).

This opinion is being furnished only to you for your use solely in connection with the Purchase Agreement and the transactions completed thereby, and neither it nor the opinions it contains may be relied on for any other purpose or by anyone else.

Very truly yours,

John Kramer
General Counsel

EXHIBIT H

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

MOSSADAMS

Compilation Report of Independent Accountants

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Steward Holdings (US), Inc. and Subsidiaries

Management is responsible for the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Steward Holdings (US), Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Company), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations and stockholders' equity for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed the compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We did not audit or review the consolidated financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. We do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these consolidated financial statements.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the consolidated statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and consolidated statement of cash flows were included in the consolidated financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Moss Adams LLP

Portland, OR
April 7, 2022

Steward Holdings (US), Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheet
December 31, 2021

ASSETS

ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,731,945
Funds held on behalf of participating lenders	2,765,410
Loans made to borrowers	6,700,168
Accrued interest receivable	44,965
Real estate property	413,282
Software and web development	1,266,418
Other assets	184,136
Total assets	$ 13,106,324

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	$ 43,373
Accrued liabilities	40,774
Interest reserve	63,340
Funds received from participating lenders	8,118,636
Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loan	54,178
Total liabilities	8,320,301
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Series A-3 convertible preferred stock; par value $0.01 872 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021, liquidation preference of $580,000	580,000
Series A-2 convertible preferred stock; par value $0.01 17,263 shares authorized, 11,411 issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021, liquidation preference of $6,808,749	6,808,749
Series A-1 convertible preferred stock; par value $0.01 3,159 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021, liquidation preference of $1,508,075	1,508,075
Common stock, par value $0.01; 40,000 shares authorized, 10,478 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021	105
Additional paid-in capital	10,373
Accumulated deficit	(4,121,279)
Total stockholders' equity	4,786,023
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 13,106,324

Steward Holdings (US), Inc. and Subsidiaries
Statement of Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2021

REVENUE	
Interest income	$ 62,725
Consulting revenue	130,000
Loan origination and servicing income	159,132
Grant writing income	19,000
Total revenue	370,857
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Interest expense	99,466
Personnel costs	893,611
Professional services	126,185
Advertising and marketing	124,988
Other operating expenses	302,205
Total operating expense	1,546,455
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS	(1,175,598)
OTHER INCOME	54,224
NET LOSS	$ (1,121,374)

Steward Holdings (US), Inc. and Subsidiaries
Statement of Stockholders' Equity
Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Preferred Stock Series A-3		Preferred Stock Series A-2		Preferred Stock Series A-1		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in	Accumulated	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit	Equity
BALANCE, December 31, 2020	-	$ -	-	$ -	-	$ -	10,478	$ 105	$ 10,373	$ (2,999,905)	$ (2,989,427)
Issuance of Series A-1 Preferred Stock net of discount on conversion of $390,240	-	-	-	-	3,159	1,508,075	-	-	-	-	1,508,075
Issuance of Series A-2 Preferred Stock	-	-	11,411	6,808,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,808,749
Issuance of Series A-3 Preferred Stock	872	580,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580,000
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,121,374)	(1,121,374)
BALANCE, December 31, 2021	872	$ 580,000	11,411	$ 6,808,749	3,159	$ 1,508,075	10,478	$ 105	$ 10,373	$ (4,121,279)	$ 4,786,023

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US) INC.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 (unaudited)

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US) INC.
UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements present the pro forma consolidated financial position and results of operations of the combined company based upon the historical financial statements of Steward Holdings (US) Inc. after giving effect to the acquisition of the Acquired Entities (listed below) and adjustments described in the following footnotes, and are intended to reflect the impact of this acquisition on Steward Holdings (US) Inc. on a pro forma basis.

- Steward Technologies LLC
- Steward Services LLC
- Steward Lending LLC
- Steward Operations LLC
- Steward Realty Trust, Inc.
- Steward Technologies Ltd.
- Steward Holdings Ltd.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet reflects the acquisition of the Acquired Entities as if it has been consummated on December 31, 2019 and shows the results for the year ended December 31, 2020. These adjustments are subject to further revision upon finalization of the transaction, the related intangible asset valuations and fair value determinations.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 combines Steward Holdings (US) Inc.'s historical results and the Acquired Entities' historical results for the same periods. The statements of operations for Steward Technologies Ltd. and Steward Holdings Ltd. have been converted from Great British Pounds to U.S. Dollars at the daily exchange rate for the date of the underlying transactions. The unaudited pro forma statement of operations gives effect of the acquisition as if it had taken place on January 1, 2020.

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements are presented for illustrative purposes only and do not reflect the realization of potential cost savings, revenue synergies or any potential restructuring costs. Certain cost savings and revenue synergies may result from the Share Purchase. However, there can be no assurance that these cost savings or revenue synergies will be achieved. Cost savings, if achieved, could result from, among other things, the reduction of overhead, distribution and other operating expenses, manufacturing scale efficiencies, changes in corporate infrastructure, the elimination of duplicative facilities and the leveraging of consolidated annual external purchases. The pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of what the financial position or results of operations actually would have been had the Share Purchase been completed at the date indicated. In addition, the unaudited pro forma combined financial information does not purport to project the future financial position or operating results of the combined company after completion of the Share Purchase.

Pro Forma Adjustments

The historical consolidated financial information has been adjusted to give effect to pro forma events that are (1) directly attributable to the acquisition, (2) factually supportable, and (3) with respect to the statement of operations, expected to have a continuing impact on the combined results.

The pro forma adjustments are based upon available information and certain assumptions that Steward Holdings (US) Inc. believes are reasonable under the circumstances. A final determination of the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed may differ materially from the preliminary estimates. This final valuation will be based on the actual fair values of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities assumed of the Acquired Entities that are acquired as of the date of completion of the Share Purchase. The final valuation may change the purchase price allocation, which could affect the fair value assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and could result in a change to the unaudited pro forma combined financial statements.

Steward Holdings (US) Inc. expects to incur costs associated with integrating the Acquired Entities and its business. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements do not reflect the cost of any integration activities or benefits that may result from synergies that may be derived from any integration activities.

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US) INC.
PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

ASSETS	**12/31/2020**
Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,101,101
Accounts receivable	82,325
Interest Receivable	37,857
Total current assets	1,221,284
Non-current assets	
Web development	1,271,566
Loans held for investment	335,573
Allowance for loan losses	7,929
Loans held for investment, net	327,644
Total non-current assets	1,599,210
Total assets	2,820,494
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY	
Current liabilities	
Accounts payable	22,655
Escrow liabilities	101,011
Accrued Expenses	28,855
Notes payable	1,269,054
Total current liabilities	1,421,584
Non-current liabilities	
Notes Payable	54,684
Total non-current liabilities	1,599,210
Total liabilities	1,476,268
Shareholder's Equity:	
Series A Preferred stock, par value of $0.01, 10,000 authorized and 0 shares outstanding	-
Class A Common stock, par value of $0.01, 20,000 authorized and 0 shares outstanding	-
Class F Common stock, par value of $0.01, 10,000 authorized and 10,000 shares outstanding	100
Additional paid-in capital	4,441,889
Accumulated deficit	(3,097,763)
Total shareholder's equity	1,344,226)
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	$ 2,820,494

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US) INC.
PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

		2020
Interest income	$	24,511
Provision for loan losses		257)
Interest income, net of provision for loan losses		24,254
Loan servicing income		22,998
Services revenue		5,053
Loan origination fee		7,339
Net revenue		59,544
Cost of Services		28,196
Gross Margin		31,448
Expenses:		
Sales and marketing		204,317
General and administrative expenses		603,526
Interest expense		29,504
Total Expenses		952,638
Net loss	$	(805,900)
Loss per share	$	(80.59)
Weighted average shares outstanding		10,000

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US), INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 (UNAUDITED) AND

NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS

Steward Holdings (US), Inc. (the "Company") was formed on January 5th, 2018 (date of "Inception") in the State of Delaware. The Company's headquarters are located in Dover, Delaware. The company was formed for the purpose of holding interest in the various entities of Steward.

Steward, the world's first crowdfarming platform™, enables people to invest in sustainable farms. Steward's mission is to promote economic and environmental stewardship through regenerative agriculture. Through the Steward Platform, sustainable farmers receive funding for land, equipment, and operations while individuals invest in individual farm offerings or a diversified portfolio of farm loans with the Steward Farm Trust. Steward also provides support services to farmers and ranchers, such bookkeeping, marketing, technical assistance, and administration.

Steward taps into the growing consumer demand for high quality, healthy foods and ethical agricultural products by giving consumers the opportunity to invest in the farmers who make these products. Aside from the financial connection between investor and borrower, investments on Steward strengthen the relationship between consumer and producer. Steward provides opportunities for investors to better understand how their food is produced and how the producers of their food earn a living. Through videos and other media, Steward tells the story of the farm and farmer, tied into a global narrative of ecological and environmental regeneration. Steward's investment product fosters an emotional appeal, which is a major driver of the company's marketing strategy.

NOTE 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Acquisition of entities from Myrtle Grove Ventures LLC

Steward Holdings (US) Inc. entered into an acquisition agreement effective September 14, 2020 to acquire all of the shares of the following entities below from Myrtle Grove Ventures LLC ("Acquired Entities"), with these entities continuing after the acquisition as an indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of Steward Holdings (US) Inc. The acquisition which has yet to close, is accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting.

- Steward Technologies LLC
- Steward Services LLC
- Steward Lending LLC
- Steward Operations LLC
- Steward Realty Trust, Inc.
- Steward Technologies Ltd.
- Steward Holdings Ltd.

Pro Forma Condensed Financial Statements

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements present the pro forma consolidated financial position and results of operations of the combined company based upon the historical financial statements of Steward Holdings (US) Inc. and the Acquired Entities after giving effect to the acquisition and adjustments described in the following footnotes, and are intended to reflect the impact of this acquisition on Steward Holdings (US) Inc. on a pro forma basis.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet reflects the acquisition of the Acquired Entities as if they had been consummated on December 31, 2018. All adjustments are subject to further revision upon finalization of the transaction, the related intangible asset valuations and fair value determinations.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020 combines Steward Holdings (US) Inc.'s historical results for the either months ended December 31, 2020 with the Acquired Entities' historical results for the year ended December 31, 2019. The statements of operations for Steward Technologies Ltd. and Steward Holdings Ltd. have been converted from Great British Pounds to U.S. Dollars at the daily exchange rate for the date of the underlying transactions. The unaudited pro forma statement of operations gives effect of the acquisition as if it had taken place on January 1, 2020.

Pro Forma Adjustments

Pro forma adjustments are necessary to adjust the significant intercompany balances and transactions between the Acquired Entities at the dates and for the period of these pro forma condensed combined financial statements. The pro forma adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements are as follows:

- To eliminate the Acquired Entities historical stockholders' equity accounts.
- To eliminate the Acquired Entities investments and report the wholly owned subsidiaries.
- To eliminate the Acquired Entities intercompany activity

Going Concern and Management's Plans

We have funded our loans and operations primarily by our sole shareholder. We seek equity financing to meet those objectives and we expect to complete an equity offering during the next six to 12 months. In the meantime, the sole shareholder intends to fund its operations. There are no assurances that we will be able to raise capital on terms acceptable to the Company. If we are unable to obtain sufficient amounts of capital, we may be required to reduce the scope of our planned loan operations, which could harm our business, financial condition and operating results.

Basis of Presentation

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could materially differ from these estimates. It is reasonably possible that changes in estimates will occur in the near term.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. Applicable accounting guidance provides an established hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company's assumptions about the factors that market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability. There are three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 - Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

Fair-value estimates discussed herein are based upon certain market assumptions and pertinent information available to management as of December 31, 2020. Fair values were assumed to approximate carrying values because of their short term in nature.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the U.S.A. and a host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include: recession, downturn or otherwise. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's financial condition, results of its operations and cash flows.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, we consider all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Loans Held for Investment

Loans held for investment will be carried at cost, net of the allowance for loan losses. The Company advances up to 85% of the fair value of the assets. Amortization of deferred loan fees and costs are discontinued for loans placed on nonaccrual. Any remaining deferred fees or costs and prepayment fees associated with loans that payoff prior to contractual maturity are included in loan interest income in the period of payoff. Loan commitment fees received to originate or purchase a loan are deferred and, if the commitment is exercised, recognized over the life of the loan as an adjustment of yield or, if the commitment expires unexercised, recognized as income upon expiration of the commitment. Loans held for investment are not adjusted to the lower of cost or estimated market value because it is management's intention, and the Company has the ability, to hold these loans to maturity.

The Company generally requires real estate as collateral on its loans. In addition, the Company requires non-recourse carve-out guarantees, which provides additional security under the loans.

Interest on loans is credited to income as earned. Interest receivable is accrued only if deemed collectible. Loans on which the accrual of interest has been discontinued are designated as nonaccrual loans. The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued when principal or interest is past due 90 days based on contractual terms of the loan or when, in the opinion of management, there is reasonable doubt as to collection of interest. When loans are placed on nonaccrual status, all interest previously accrued but not collected is reversed against current period interest income.

Interest income generally is not recognized on impaired loans unless the likelihood of further loss is remote. Interest payments received on such loans are applied as a reduction to the loan principal balance. Interest accruals are resumed on such loans only when they are brought current with respect to interest and principal and when, in the judgment of management, the loans are estimated to be fully collectible as to all principal and interest.

A loan is considered to be impaired when it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due (principal and interest) according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. We review loans for impairment when the loan is classified as substandard or worse, delinquent 90 days, determined by management to be collateral dependent, or when the borrower files bankruptcy or is granted a troubled debt restructure. Measurement of impairment is based on the loan's expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, measured by reference to an observable market value, if one exists, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is deemed collateral dependent. The Company selects the measurement method on a loan-by-loan basis except those loans deemed collateral dependent. All loans are generally charged-off at such time the loan is classified as a loss.

Allowance for Loan Losses

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board "FASB" issued Accounting Standards Update "ASU" 2016-13, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. The amendments replace the incurred loss impairment methodology in current GAAP with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. For public business entities, the amendment is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and interim period within those annual periods. We have adopted this pronouncement for the reporting period. The Company maintains an allowance for loan losses at a level deemed appropriate by management to provide for all known or inherent risks in the loan at the reporting date. Our determination of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses will be based on an evaluation of the composition of the loan, historical loss experience, industry charge-off experience on farm loans, current economic conditions, and other relevant factors in the area in which the Company's lending activities are based. These factors may affect the borrowers' ability to pay and the value of the underlying collateral. The allowance is calculated by applying loss factors to loans held for investment according to loan program type and loan classification. The loss rate, at present, we use are based in data published by the USDA Farm Services Administration which have initially established at 3% of principal and interest outstanding. Additions and reductions to the allowance are reflected in current operations.

Real Estate Owned

Real estate properties acquired through, or in lieu of, loan foreclosure will be recorded at fair value less cost to sell with any excess loan balance charged against the allowance for estimated loan losses. The Fund will obtain an appraisal and/or market valuation on all real estate owned at the time of possession. After foreclosure, valuations will be periodically performed by management. Any subsequent fair value losses will be recorded to other real estate owned operations with a corresponding write-down to the asset. All legal fees and direct costs, including foreclosure and other related costs will be expensed as incurred.

NOTE 3 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is not currently involved with and does not know of any pending or threatened litigation against the Company or any of its officers.

NOTE 4 – FUTURE EQUITY OBLIGATIONS

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company entered into various SAFE agreements (Simple Agreement for Future Equity) with third parties. The SAFE Agreements have a term of 12 months, mature or September 15th, 2021 and October 31, 2021, and bear interest at 10%. Each agreement is subject to a valuation cap of $8,000,000.

NOTE 5 – PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATION STATUS

In February 2019, we re-domiciled in Delaware as a public benefit corporation as a demonstration of our long-term commitment to our mission to promote environmental and economic stewardship through sustainable and regenerative agriculture. Public benefit corporations are a relatively new class of corporations that are intended to produce a public benefit and to operate in a responsible and sustainable manner. Under Delaware law, public benefit corporations are required to identify in their certificate of incorporation the public benefit or benefits they will promote and their directors have a duty to manage the affairs of the corporation in a manner that balances the pecuniary interests of the stockholders, the best interests of those materially affected by the corporation's conduct, and the specific public benefit or public benefits identified in the public benefit corporation's certificate of incorporation. Public benefit corporations organized in Delaware are also required to assess their benefit performance internally and to disclose publicly at least biennially a report detailing their success in meeting their benefit objectives.

STEWARD HOLDINGS (US) INC

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Years ended	
	December 31, 2021	**December 31, 2020**
	$	**$**
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning balances	796,517	50,611
Operating activities:		
Net loss	(1,121,374)	(830,687)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Other current and non-current liabilities	(1,438,480)	333,633
Cash generated by operating activities	(2,559,854)	(497,054)
Investing activities		
Payments for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	413,282	
Cash generated by investing activities	413,282	0
Financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of stock	3,082,000	
Issuance of term debt		1,242,960
Cash used in financing activities	3,082,000	1,242,960
Increase/(Decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	935,428	745,906
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, ending balances	1,731,945	796,517